# CONTENTS.

										PAGI
INTRODUCTION					٠.					i
REVENUE		• •			٠.					i
COMPARED WITH 1908-	-9				٠.					ii
EXPENDITURE										ii
COMPARISON OF EXPE	ENDITURE	1909-10	AND	1910-11		• •		••	• •	iii
ANALYSIS OF INCREA						COMPARED		DD BILLO	··	111
37 T3 A 33	.OB 111 B21	1 13111511	CIUE,		Ao	COMPARED	WITH	PREVIO	US	
	DIG ODDIN	···	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	iv
RESULTS OF THE YEA	RS OPER	ATIONS		• •	٠.	• •	• •	• •	• •	iv
TREASURY BILLS		• •	• •		٠.	• •	• •			v
PUBLIC WORKS FUND		• •				• •				v
TRANSFERS FROM REVEN	UE									v
OUR PUBLIC DEBT										₹i
ANALYSIS OF THE DE	BT							••		vii
WEALTH AND ASSETS OF	THE DOM		AND I	rs prop		••	• •	• •	• •	
PRICE OF NEW ZEALAND		1111021	and I.	10 1 1001		• •	••	••	• •	Xi 
		••	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	xii
PUBLIC DEBT EXTINCTION	N ACI	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	xii
THE FIVE-MILLION LOAN	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	xiii
RAILWAY-CONSTRUCTION		• •	• •		٠.					хv
ROADS	• •									ΧV
IRRIGATION										xvi
MINING									•	xvi
AGRICULTURE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					• •	••	• •	• •	
Wilmen DAWEN			- •	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	<b>xv</b> i
NATIONAL PROVIDENT FU		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	xvii
		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	x <b>v</b> iii
PUBLIC SERVICE CLASSIFI		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	xi <b>x</b>
PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE AU	DIT	• •								xix
PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERAR	NNUATION	I FUND				••				xix
POST AND TELEGRAPH DI	EPARTMEI	NT'S OP	ERATIO	ONS						xx
LAND AND INCOME TAX									• •	XX
INCOME-TAX			••	••		••	••	••	• •	
LAND-TAX	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	XX
		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	xxi
LAND AND INCOME TA		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			xxi
LAND SETTLEMENT FINAN	NCE ACT	• •			• •					xxi
LAND FOR SETTLEMENTS	ACT									<b>xx</b> i
NATIVE-LAND SETTLEMEN	ĬΤ							. ,	٠.	<b>xx</b> i
MAORI LAND BOARDS										жxi
NATIVE LAND PURCHA	ASE BOAR							• •		XXII
	LUL DOILL		• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	XXII
DEFENCE		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			• •	<b>xx</b> ii
THE NEW ZEALAND D		JGHT	• •	• •	٠.					*xiii
volunteers		• •								<b>xx</b> iii
STATE-GUARANTEED ADV.	ANCES DE	CPARTM	ENT							xxiii
ADVANCES TO SETTLE	ERS									xxiii
ADVANCES TO WORKE	ERS									XXIII
WORKERS' DWELLING								• •	• •	
ADVANCES TO LOCAL			• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	xxiii
		TIES	• •	••		• •	• •		• •	x <b>x</b> iii
OUR TAXATION NOT HEA	V Y	• •	•.•	• •					٠.	xxiv
INHERITANCE-TAX	• •		• •	• •	٠.					xxvii
COST OF LIVING					٠.					xxvii
REMISSIONS			••	• •				••		xxvii
INSURANCE AGAINST UNI	EMPLOYMI	ENT	,							xxviii
ENLARGEMENT OF SCOPE	OF OLD.	AGE PE	NSIONS							
ASSISTANCE TO WIDO								• •	• •	xxviii
							• •	••	• •	xxviii
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	xxviii
FINANCE FOR WORKERS		• •	• •	• •	٠.	• •	• •	• •	٠.	xxi <b>x</b>
FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE	BANKS	• •								xxix
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE T	O FARME	RS								xxix
STATE NOTE-ISSUE										XXX
REDUCTIONS AND INCREA	ASES				.,					XXX
REMISSIONS OF TAXATIO						• •				
LAND-SUBDIVISION AND							• •	• •	• •	XXXi
				STATES			••	• •	٠.	*XXi
TRADE OF THE DOMINIO		• •	••	• •	• •		• •	• •	٠.	exxii
FUTURE BORROWING	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •			xxxii
FINANCE FOR 1911-12										xxxiii
EXPENDITURE										xxxiii
REVENUE										
LOAN FOR PUBLIC-WORK			• •	•••	• • •					XXXIV
								• •	••	
CONCLUSION	• •	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	**Xiv

...

```
orum union gotini
minimus
       A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE
                                         .....
                                                         -
                                                                                               3.1
                                                            Karana da ili
```

# ERRATA.

- Page ix. Column "Percentage of Whole," for "58 per cent." read "59·1"; for "11 per cent." read "9·4"; and for "31 per cent." read "31·3."
- Page x. In paragraph beginning "Taking the difference in population," sixth line, for "12.8 per cent." read "28.4 per cent."
- Page xxv. In penultimate paragraph, fifth line, for "£29 11s. 8d.—that is, 11d.," read "£23 6s. 8d.—that is, 8d."
- Page xxviii. In eighth line from bottom read "or" instead of "for" where it occurs first in the line.
  - Note.—These corrections have been made since the Budget was delivered.

J. W. Poynton, Secretary to Treasury.

. · • • 

# 1911. NEW ZEALAND.

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

(In Committee of Supply, 8th September, 1911)

BY THE MINISTER OF FINANCE. THE RT. HON. SIR J. G. WARD, BART., P.C., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Colvin,-

I have the pleasure to submit to the Committee the budget of the

year's finances as on the 31st March last.

I shall also deal with matters affecting the current year's operations, and, as on former occasions, it will be my duty to submit subjects for consideration affecting the future that I feel sure will be recognized as of considerable importance to the Dominion.

The abstract of the accounts showing the receipts and expenditure of the

financial year will be found in the tables attached to the Statement.

Last year I had the pleasure of announcing that a substantial balance of £432,316 was available at the end of the year. It is with much satisfaction that I state that the present year's results have exceeded that of any previous year in the history of the Dominion.

# REVENUE.

I proceed to give details of the revenue of the year just closed, which, I am pleased to say, was a record one, amounting to £10,297,023. The increase from Railways amounted to £225,492; from Customs, £356,708; stamps, £289,328. The total increase of revenue from Railways and Customs amounted to £582,200, and was due to the activity of trade in all its branches. The large increase in stamp revenue, both of the Stamp Department and the Postal Department, is due partly to the prosperous condition of the country, and to the alteration in stamp duties affecting deceased e-tates, of which a larger number than usual have been dealt with. The increase from stamp duties under all headings amounted to £289,328; so that the increase from the three Departments, Railways, Customs, and Stamps, was £871,528. As there has on former occasions been a desire expressed that more details should be given regarding our revenue and

expenditure, I propose to set them out more fully than heretofore. Details are shown in table below:—

					1910–11.	1909–10.	Increase.	Decrease
Consolidated Fund—	-							[
Ordinary revenue					£	£	£	£
Customs					3,027,829	2,671,121	356,708	<b></b>
Stamps (Stamps De	partme	nt)			819,839	\ ' '	•	!
Stamps (Postal Der	artmen	t)			816,306	1,346,817	289,328	• • •
Post and Telegraph	cash re	ceipts			211,261	190,535	20,726	
Land-tax		••			628,723	642,270		13,547
Income-tax					407,235	316,835	90,400	
Beer duty					118,100	115,369	2,731	
Railways					3,483,755	3,258,263	225,492	
Registration and ot	her fees				100,026	88,305	11,721	
Marine					45,933	42,918	3,01 <b>5</b>	••
Miscellaneous					327,123	296,099	31,024	
Territorial revenue	• •				255,032	202,587	52,445	
Endowment revenue	••	••	• •	• •	55,861	67,142	••	11,281
							1,083,590	24,828
							24,828	
Totals	••	••			10,297,023	9,238,261	1,058,762	

## COMPARED WITH 1908-9.

				£
Revenue, 1908-9	• •	• •	••	9,001,185
Revenue, 1910-11	• •	• •	• •	10,297,023
Increase				£1,295,838

#### EXPENDITURE.

The estimated expenditure for the year was set down as £9,472,278, to which should be added an additional appropriation for railways, £233,755, making a total of £9,706,033. Of this amount £9,343,106 was spent, a saving of £362,927 being effected.

The permanent appropriations show a saving of £29,260, and the departmental expenditure is £333,667 less than the amount authorized, but of this amount Railways are credited with £192,496, being the balance unspent after the excess of revenue as allowed by law was added to the appropriation, so that if we eliminate Railways we have a direct saving for the year of £141,171 on our departmental votes.

With the exception of the Legislative class, it will be seen by reference to the tables attached that every other class has been kept within the amounts voted by Parliament.

Amount estimated:—		£	£
Permanent charges		3,672,110	
Annual appropriations		5,800,168	
Additional appropriations for railways		233,755	
•		<del></del>	9,706,033
Amount expended,—			
Permanent charges		3,642,850	
Annual appropriations		5,700,256	
• •			9,343,106
Saving on appropriations	••	••	£362,927

# Comparison of Expenditure, 1909-10 and 1910-11.

		Expen	diture.	Differer	ice.
<del></del>		Year 1910-11.	Year 1909-10.	More.	Less.
Permanent appropriations—		£	£	£	£
Civil List		34,373	33,730	643	
Interest and sinking fund		2,458,452		60,991	
Under special Acts		482,119		29,628	
Subsidies paid to local authorities		108,017	94,208	13,809	
Territorial revenue		40,397	36,400	3,997	
Endowments		153,459			4,60
Old-age pensions	٠.	366,033		23,980	••
		3,642,850	3,514,409	133,048	4,60
Annual appropriations—		1			
Legislative Departments		37,611	28,634	8,977	• •
Department of Finance		48,023	36,773	11,250	
Post and Telegraph Department		911,819	855,862	55,957	
Working Railways Department		2,270,814	2,168,189	102,625	
Public Buildings, Domains, and Maintenance Roads	of	81,103	86,729	••	5,62
Native Department		21,661	18,874	2,787	• •
Justice Department		370,182	365,920	4,262	• •
Mines Department		22,457	24,704		2,24
Department of Internal Affairs		262,142	256,466	5,676	,
Defence Department		212,939	194,050	18,889	
Customs, Marine, and Inspection of Machinery partments		114,737	122,782		8,04
Department of Labour		22,725	24,212		1,48
Department of Lands and Survey	• • •	206,660	233,743		27,083
Department of Agriculture, Commerce, and Tour		184,579	189,914		5,33
Education Department		924,777	859,243	65,534	0,000
Services not provided for		8,027	10,418		<b>2,39</b> 1
		5,700,256	5,476,513	275,957	52,214
				409,005 56,821	56,82
Totals		9,343,106	8,990,922	352,184	

	19	10–11.		£	£
Permanent charges				3,642,850	
Annual appropriations				5,700,256	
11 1					9,343,106
	19	09–10.			
Permanent charges		• •	• •	3,514,409	
Annual appropriations				5,476,513	
					8,990,922
Increased expe	nditure	• •	• •	••	£352,184
As under—					£
Increase, permanent cha		• •	• •	• •	128,441
Increase, annual approp	riations			• •	223,743
Total					£352,184

Analysis of Increase in Expenditure, 1910-11, as compared with previous Year.

		X I	CAR.			
1910-11						£ 9,343,106
1909-10	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	8,990,922
1000 10	• •	••	••	• •	• •	
Inc	ease		• •			£352,184
4 . 1.0	e 11					
Accounted for as					£	
Interest and		na	• •	• •	61,000	
Under specia		••	• •	• •	2,000	
Payments to		es	• •	• •	14,000	
Old-age pens			• •	• •	24,000	
Public servic	e superam	uamon	• •	• •	28,000	190,000
Legislative					0.000	129,000
Department	of Minister	of Finar		• •	9,000 11,000	
Postal Depar		or rinar	106	• •	56,000	
Working Rai		• •	• •	• •	-	
Native Depa		• •	• •	• •	102,000 3,000	
Minister of J		• •	• •	• •	4,000	
Department		A ffoire	• •	• •	6,000	
			• •	• •	•	
Defence Dep Education D		• •	• •	• •	19,000	
Education D	ерагошень	• •	• •	• •	65,000	275,000
						404,000
Savings on—						
Department					27,000	
Customs, Ma			of Mach	inery	8,000	
Minister of I					6,000	
Minister of A		• •	• •		5,000	
Miscellaneou	s	• •	• •	• •	6,000	
						52,000
						£352,000
	RESULTS		VEAD'S	Оргра	TIONS	
	IUESULIS	OF THE	LEANS	OLEKA	HOMB.	£
Balance brought	forward, 1	st April.	1910			432,316
Receipts during		1 /	£	•	£	,
Revenue			10,29		2	
Other receip		• •	10,20	250		
Other receip	<b>.</b> .	••			0,297,273	
Expenditure dur	ing vear.—				.0,201,210	
Appropriation		••	• •		9,343,106	
Excess	of receipts	over exp	enditure	•••		954,167
The credit balan						
forward at						
amounts to					i	1,386,483
From this I tran	sferred to	Public W	orks Fu	nd	• •	800,000
Leaving a	halance on	31st Ma	rch 101	l1 to¶	hegin	
	sent financ			,	•	£586,483
one bre	one mane	wi yoar c		• •	• •	2000,400

In the Budget of last year I estimated the surplus at £727,421, less amount required for supplementary estimates. It is pleasant to announce that this estimate has been exceeded by so much. The excess is, as I have already said, due largely to the widespread revival of trade both in and out of the Dominion.

As will be seen, there were none outstanding on the 31st March last. These from time to time will have to be again resorted to, of course, in anticipation of revenue, for which the law rightly provides; but it must be satisfactory for honourable members to note that, as promised by me, the large amount for several years appearing under this head, and which had practically become part of our permanent debt, has disappeared. The position for eighteen years is shown by this table:—

	£		£
1893-94	 811,000	1902-3	 700,000
1894-95	 810,000	1903-4	 700,000
1895-96	 735,000	1904-5	 700,000
1896-97	 730,000	1905-6	 700,000
1897-98	 730,000	1906-7	 550,000
1898-99	 710,000	1907-8	 400,000
1899-1900	 700,000	1908-9	 250,000
1900-1	 700,000	1909-10	 100,000
1901-2	 700,000	1910-11	 Nil.

As the whole of the £700,000 has been paid off out of ordinary revenue since my Government took office in 1906, I think I may reasonably take credit for a satisfactory clearance of what had come to be regarded as part of our permanent debt.

#### PUBLIC WORKS FUND.

A community like ours, which is developing its heritage by the expenditure of public moneys, must look with interest on the condition of the fund available for construction of public works. The balance from last year was £312,366. During 1910-11 it received, as loan-moneys, £1,984,742; transfer from revenue, £800,000; other receipts, £6,506: total, £3,103,614.

The expenditure was—	£
Under appropriations 1,892,85	1
Other charges 70,71	
	- 1,963,569
Balance at 31st March, 1911	. 1,140,045
Balance loan-money to be received .	. 181,650
Available public-works moneys to start the curren	t
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	. £1,321,695
The balance to 31st March is made up as follows:-	
Cash in Public Account	. 381,259
Advances in hands of officers of Government	. 8,786
Invested at fixed deposit with Bank of New Zealand	
London	. 750,000
	£1,140,045

#### TRANSFERS FROM REVENUE.

The total amount transferred from revenue to Public Works Fund since 1891 amounts to the large sum of £8,030,000. I give the actual amount for each year during that period:—

Year.	Year. Amount.		$ \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Amount.} \\ \mathbf{\pounds} \end{array} $
1891-92	30,000	1901-2	 500,000
1892-93	200,000	1902-3	 200,000
1893-94	250,000	1903-4	 350,000
1894-95	250,000	1904-5	 600,000
1895-96	150,000	1905-6	 500,000
1896-97	150,000	1906-7	 775,000
1897-98	300,000	1907-8	 800,000
1898-99	425,000	1908-9	 800,000
1899-1900	450,000	1909-10	 Ńil
1900-1	500,000	1910-11	 800,000

If the amounts transferred from revenue had been borrowed instead of being provided in this way, the interest paid thereon, reckoning it at 3½ per cent., would have totalled £2,001,400 to date.

#### OUR PUBLIC DEBT.

As in the case of taxation, which, as I have shown, is by comparison with other countries very light indeed, so there is another popular delusion which in my opinion requires to be dealt with—that is, that our debt is a grievous burden, almost too great to be borne. It is nothing of the sort, and the true position must be stated again and again at the risk of appearing to be wearisome in iteration. Our gross debt is large, but so are our assets; and in considering the position of any individual company or nation the debts must not be referred to alone. What has been done with the money borrowed? Are there assets to represent it? What percentage of it has been applied to increase the earning-power of the business? These are some of the questions which must be answered before an opinion can be formed as to the heaviness or the lightness of the debt under consideration.

Our debt may be examined in detail t	thus:—			£
Total gross public debt				81,078,122
Less accumulated sinking funds	• •	• •		1,240,734
Net debt		• •		£79,837,388
The gross debt is shown in detail thu Borrowed for—  Maori war Defence Railways Roads and bridges construct Public buildings Telegraph and telephone line Harbours and lighthouses Immigration Lands for settlement Government advances to set Government advances to set Government advances to wo Bank of New Zealand shares New Zealand Consols Purchase of Native lands Tourist and health resorts Development of goldfields an Loans to local bodies State fire insurance Reserve Fund securities Scenery-preservation	cion  cion  cies  citlers  crkers  crk.	     ines		£ 2,357,000 2,783,727 25,602,948 6,871,251 5,240,251 1,431,647 573,683 2,463,002 6,303,485 6,974,935 964,765 500,000 462,166 2,461,167 131,507 987,598 4,882,000 2,000 800,000 40,000
Deficiencies in revenue, cha				
raising loans, increase			&c.,	0.044.000
provincial liabilities, an	d miscella	neous	• •	9,244,990
	٠. د			£81,078,122

I desire to point out that there is now a sinking fund for all our existing loans, and every future loan has a sinking fund provided for it without introducing any separate legislation to establish the same. We are in this respect in a singularly strong position. No other country in the world occupies so satisfactory a position.

The portions of the debt borrowed for advances to settlers and workers, for purchasing lands for settlement, Native lands, Bank of New Zealand shares, construction of railways, telegraph and telephone lines, and loans to local bodies pay their own interest. Other portions are partly or indirectly interest-bearing. I propose to give details regarding our debts, and to show how they are used.

vii B.—6.

# Analysis of the Debt. Railways, £25,602,948.

The railways pay more than the interest on the moneys borrowed for their construction. The general taxpayer contributes nothing to their upkeep, but indirectly benefits by their existence.

# Advances to Settlers and Workers, £7,939,700.

This money is lent out at higher rates than those at which it was borrowed. The difference more than pays the cost of working the Department, and makes provision for a special sinking fund to pay off the loans, together with a reserve fund for all possible losses. A considerable profit will in all probability ultimately go to the State. Like the construction of railways, the lending of this money indirectly helps the tax-payer by increasing settlement and contributing to the Dominion's prosperity, and has con'erred widespread benefit on the settlers, and indirectly upon the traders of the Dominion.

# Lands for Settlements, £6,303,485.

Large estates have been purchased with this money and closer settlement so brought about. The rents and other income from the lands purchased more than pay interest on the money borrowed for this purpose. The expenditure indirectly helps the taxpayer, and without this system being in operation a large number of peop'e in the Dominion now in good positions could not have enjoyed the happiness they now experience.

# Telegraph and Telephone Lines, £1,431,647.

This sum, too, finds its own interest, and provides necessary and efficient public conveniences, and we have undeniably a most efficient telegraph and telephone system in the Dominion, and which I hope to see still greatly improved.

# Bank of New Zealand Shares, £500,000.

The money for the purchase of these shares was borrowed at 3½ per cent. The State has to pay £18,133 per annum interest on this £500,000 and on the expenses of converting it into stock. But it receives in dividends much more than £18,133 per annum. Since 1904 the State has paid in interest £125,900, and has received in dividends £262,500, giving a net profit of £136,600 in seven years. If the shares were now sold they would bring much more in the open market than the half-million paid for them. I think you will agree with me in saying that, apart from this being a profitable investment, the attachment of the Bank to the Dominion is as a matter of public policy a wise one.

# Loans to Local Bodies, £4,882,000.

This money was borrowed to help local authorities. The interest is paid by the borrowing authority for twenty-six, thirty-two, or forty-one years, according to the rate of interest paid— $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 4, or  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum. The loans have been no burden to the taxpayer, although the principal will have to be repaid by the State, and not by the local bodies. The indirect benefit to the State has, however, been substantial. Local authorities can now obtain a sufficiency of funds to enable them to carry on with reasonable activity local works of great value and convenience to those whom they serve. Under the old system the work of the local bodies was cramped and restricted.

# Reserve Fund Securities, £800,000.

This amount was borrowed, and as soon as possible invested in England in undoubted securities which can at any time be easily realized. The interest received almost equals that paid. The investment was created to form a reserve which can be drawn upon in case of some great emergency, peril, or national disaster. The creation of this reserve has the approval of the greatest experts in finance. I hope in the years to come that an additional £200,000 may be added to the present sum, making £1,000,000 in all. The advantage to this country by so doing would be very great.

#### I now show the division of our debt:-

# Self-supporting, earning Interest.

, 11	•	•	•		£
Amount expended on rails	ways				25,602,948
Loans to local bodies .					4,882,000
Telegraph and telephone l	ines				1,431,647
Reserve Fund securities .					800,000
New Zealand Consols .	•	• •		• •	462,166
Total .	•	• •	••		£33,178,761
	Profit	-earning	7.		£
Advances to settlers and	worke	rs			7,939,700
Lands for settlements .					6,303,485
Bank of New Zealand share	res				500,000
State fire insurance .					2,000
Total .				• •	£14,745,185

It will thus be seen that £47,923,946 of our debt pays interest, and some of this gives more than the interest paid for its use, being actually profit-producing. If from this is deducted the sum borrowed to help local bodies, which when due will be paid by the Dominion, there remains a sum of £43,041,946, which is no burden, from the point of view of taxation, and never will be, to the taxpayer.

Of the remaining portion of our public debt, some is indirectly interest-bearing, such as—

# Purchase of Native Lands, £2,461,167.

This has been well spent. Some of the lands purchased have been sold, some leased, and some are still owned by the Crown. The returns to the State in the way of rent, moneys received for sales, and the assets still remaining would be more than sufficient to set off against the liability.

#### Roads and Bridges Construction, £6,871,251.

This may be considered indirectly interest-bearing, though it is well known that a very large portion of it has been loaded on the land and is direct interest-bearing, but for present purposes I call it indirect interest-bearing. The physical configuration of our country, its deep gorges, high hills, and numerous large rivers, made it imperative that heavy expenditure should be incurred for intercommunication amongst its scattered settlements. Otherwise settlement in many parts of the country would have been next to impossible, as without facilities for transport thousands of our people would have been in a sorry state. Were money not freely spent on such works the development of the Dominion would have been seriously retarded. I shall, however, in the ultimate analysis consider it as non-interest-paying.

#### Expended on Public Buildings, £5,240,251.

This amount may be regarded as indirectly interest-bearing. Rent would have to be paid if the State did not erect its own offices.

To the foregoing might be added the loans raised for immigration and tourist resorts, but it is safer to regard them as non-interest-bearing.

I will now state the loans that are non-interest-bearing.

# Non-interest-bearing.

			1.070-070	our con ocur	oroy.			
Loans	s for—				•		£	
F	Roads and br	$\mathbf{idges}$		• •	••		6,871,251	
I	mmigration						2,463,002	
N	Iaori war		•••	••			2,357,000	
I	Defence			• •			2,783,727	
F	Harbours and	l lighthou	ses	• •			573,683	
I	Development of goldfields and coal-mines							
T	Courist and h	ealth resc	orts				131,507	
8	cenery-prese	rvation		• •	• •		40,000	
C	Charges and	expenses	of rais	sing loan	s, increa	se by		
conversions, &c., together with provincial liabili-								
	ties taken over on the abolition of the provinces							
		Total		• •	••		£2 <b>5,</b> 4 <b>5</b> 2 <b>,7</b> 58	

The public debt may be summarized thus:—	£	Percentage of Whole.
(1.) Paying interest and making a profit	 47,923,946	58 per cent.
(2.) Indirectly interest-bearing	7,701,418	
(3.) Non-interest-bearing	 25,452,758	31 ,,

If the period of the Dominion's borrowing is divided into two—that before 1891 as the first, and after that date the second—it will be seen that the burden of our debt is really decreasing, although the total has largely increased during the second term. The interest-bearing and non-interest-bearing portions of our debt up to 1891, and from 1891 to the present date, are—

# Before 1891.

Interest-bearing.		Non-interest-bearing.				
Borrowed for—	£	Borrowed for—	£			
Railways	14,580,000	Maori wars	2,357,000			
Public buildings	1,800,000	$ \textbf{Defence} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots$	1,638,000			
Telegraph and telephone		Roads and bridges	5,106,000			
lines	769,000	Harbours and light-	•			
Purchase of Native lands	1,546,000	houses	484,000			
Loans to local bodies	325,000	Immigration	2,459,000			
		Goldfields and coalfields	<b>S</b>			
		development	571,000			
		<ul> <li>Costs of raising loans,</li> </ul>				
		di counts and conver-				
	į	sion into stock, &c.,				
	!	provincial liabilities				
	į	taken over	7,195,350			
Total	£19,020,000	Total	£19,810,350			
ä						

In 1891 49 per cent. of the debt was directly or indirectly interest-bearing, and 51 per cent. non-interest-bearing.

ii-B. 6,

#### 1891 to 1911.

Since 1891 our debt has been increased from £38,830,350 to £81,078,122, but it will be seen that more than 86 per cent. of the increase is self-supporting:—

Interest-bearing.		Non-interest-bearing.			
Borrowed for—	£	Borrowed for-	£		
Railways	11,022,948	Defence	1,145,727		
Public buildings	3,440,251	Roads and bridges	1,765,251		
Te'egraph and te'ephone		Harbours and light-			
lines	662,647	houses	89,683		
Lands for settlements	6,303,485	Immigration	4,002		
Advances to settlers	6,974,935	Tourist and health			
Advances to workers	964,765	resorts	131,507		
Bank of New Zealand		Go'd 'elds and coalfields			
shares	500,000	${f development}$	416,598		
New Zealand Consols	462,166	Scenery-preservation	40,000		
Purchase of Native		Costs of raising loans,			
lands	915,167	discounts, and conver-			
Loans to local bodies	4,557,000	sion into stock, &c	2,049,640		
State fire insurance	2,000				
Reserve Fund securities	800,000				
Total	£36,605,364	Total	£5,642,408		
=		=			

Percentage of increase that is interestbearing, 86.7. Percentage of increase that is not bearing interest, 13.3.

So that it will be seen that prior to 1891 49 per cent. of our debt was directly or indirectly interest-bearing, and from 1891 to 1911 the percentage of increase of the loans that were interest-bearing was 86 per cent., while prior to 1841 the loans that were non-interest-bearing was 51 per cent., and from 1891 to 1911 the percentage of increase of our loans that were not bearing interest was only 13.3 per cent. These facts speak for themselves, and should be remembered by those who are so ready to cry out against our financial position.

The average rate of interest paid on our loans was considerably more in 1891 than it is now. On the 31st March, 1891, it was £4 10s. 3d. per £100. Since then it has decreased by about 17½ per cent., and is now about £3 14s. £d.

Taking the difference in population, the rate of interest per head on the non-interest-bearing portion of our debt is much less now than twenty years ago. That which is earning interest, it cannot be too often repeated, does not oppress the tax-payer at all. In 1891 the population of the Dominion was, exclusive of Maoris, 634,058. It is now 1,008,407, an increase of 59 per cent. The non-interest-bearing debt has, however, increased by only 12.8 per cent. In 1891 it was £19,810,350: it is now only £25,452,758. At the rate of interest paid on our loans in 1891 the annual sum to be paid on the £19,810,350 of non-interest-bearing debt would be £893,446—that is, £1 8s. per head of the population. At that same rate of interest the amount per head on the £25,452,758 of dead-weight debt now owing would be £1 2s., but we are paying less interest now, and for the £25,452,758 non-interest-producing debt now owing the present amount of interest would be £946,842, or 18s. 7½d. per head only.

If we regard the whole amount of our debt as a dead-weight one—that is, neither profitable nor self-supporting, as the greater portions of the national debts of many countries unfortunately are—it will be seen that it is not so onerous now as it was twenty years ago. The interest paid per head on the whole debt was, in 1891 £2 15s.  $3\frac{1}{4}$ d.: it is now £2 10s  $5\frac{1}{4}$ d., a decrease of 8 per cent. But in 1911 only 31 per cent. of our debt can be said to be dead-weight, while in 1891 51 per cent. of it was of this nature, and the amount payable on it has fallen from £1 8s. to 18s.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. per head of the population, a decrease of 19.4 per cent.

xi B.—6.

How can any one in view of these striking facts say that our debt is increasing our taxation, and is being piled up to such an extent as to be unhearable? It is to be much regretted that statements of this kind should be so persistently spoken and written by those who should know better. Ignorance in connection with this subject is to be expected in ill-informed persons, but for public men and newspape -writers, who have access to the records of the Dominion, to make such misstatements is inexcusable. They have done serious injury to our country, whether they meant to do so or not. It is the duty of every person who speaks asone having authority in public matters to make himself acquainted with the truth respecting our debts. The more minutely they are examined the better. It will be found that they are a diminishing load for the tax-payer to bear, that they have been on the whole well expended, and that the inhabitants of the Dominion have benefited enormously by them. The provision now established by which they will be wholly extinguished in seventy-five years from the present time should further relieve well-wishers of the country from any anxiety in respect of them.

I have considered it desirable to go somewhat at length into the position of our indebtedness owing to the persistent misrepresentations made about the financial position during the last few months. There appears to have been almost a wide-spread conspiracy of defamation of our country's financial condition which has made the foregoing full analysis necessary. As in mechanical laws, so in politics, action and reaction are equal and opposite, and when erroneous statements are made often a recoil is to be expected. I shall return to this question again and as often as

appears to be necessary.

#### WEALTH AND ASSETS OF THE DOMINION AND ITS PEOPLE.

There are so many wrong impressions conveyed regarding the general position of New Zealand that I think it will be recognized as of use to our people if I set out an estimate of the private wealth in 1911.

Our position may be seen at a glance by comparing our liabilities with some of our assets.

Liabilities, £79,837,388 (of which only £25,452,758 is deadweight debt).

Assets—		£
Crown lands		22,000,000
Educational lands		5,038,615
Government railways open and under constr	uc-	
tion on 31st March, 1911		31,509,960
Other public works, telegraphs, lighthous	es,	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		6,000,000
Value of lands held as security for amou	$\mathbf{nts}$	
borrowed for Advances to Settlers a	and	
Workers		20,000,000
Value of lands held under Land for Settleme	nts	
Acts		6,000,000
Bank of New Zealand shares, say	••••	2,000,000
Reserve Fund securities	••••	800,000
		£93,348.575
	;	<del> </del>

This does not, of course, cover all our assets, private land and mortgages being taxable as against public debts. If we include all our wealth, such as land, live-stock, bank deposits, timber, &c., the total exceeds £650,000,000.

The sales of land have shown that the valuations are very much below that of actual sales, so that no exception can be taken to the valuations under this

head as they are well on the low side.

I am not taking into account the incomes derived from salaries and professions which now approach about four million sterling per annum. Nor do I take into account the earnings of the wage-earners, the estimated total income of which is £46.000,000 per annum. The public and private wealth in the Dominion is over 650 millions sterling, and I would again call the attention of honourable members to the fact that for every million increase in the public

debt the assets have increased rather more than ten millions, so that when the position of the country is being criticized by those who recognize that the future construction of railways and proper provision for the public service of the people requires borrowed money to do a portion of it, they should not shut their eyes to the other side of the ledger, a glance at which proves conclusively that, though our debt is increasing due to the expenditure of money on well considered proposals for the general benefit of the people, the financial stability both of the country and its people is beyond all question, and per capita of the population our assets and wealth to-day are the highest in the world.

The large increase in the private wealth of the people of the Dominion from year to year shows that our per capita wealth is increasing much faster than our

indebtedness.

#### PRICE OF NEW ZEALAND STOCK.

A great deal has been said from time to time as to our indebtedness affecting adversely the credit of the Dominion. The lest answer to this will be found in examining the price of our stock compared with that of other Dominions at latest quotations, which I now do.

,	3-per-cents.		3½-per-cents.		4-per-cents.		
	£ s.	d.	£ s.	à.	£	s.	đ.
New Zealand	 86 10	0	97 0	0	104	0	0
New South Wales	 87 10	0	98 10	0	104	10	0
Victor a	 84 10	0	9 <b>8</b> 0	0	102	0	0
South Australia	 82 0	0	98 10	0			
Queensland	 86 10	0 ,	98 0	0	102	0	0
West Australia	 88 10	0	97 0	0			
Tasmania	 84 10	0	97 0	0			

There are bound to be fluctuations from time to time. The law of supply and demand affects the price of money as of any other commodity, and I take latest quotations as a reasonable guide to our position. We sometimes find our stocks ruling higher than our neighbours' and sometimes lower, but it cannot be suggested that by giving the latest quotations I have attempted to select a favourable period, yet they compare well, and our position is a strong answer to those who express doubts as to our standing at the world's financial centre.

#### PUBLIC DEBT EXTINCTION ACT.

The amount that will be required to be paid out of the Consolidated Fund for the liquidation of the public debt will, during this year, be £144,8 5. This is a large sum and a good beginning, but, as fully explained in last year's Budget, it will involve but little extra trouble to the taxpayer and will be sufficient to pay off our present national debt in seventy-five years. The amount will be made up as follows: Saved to the Consolidated Fund by the discontinuance of the contributions to provide a sinking fund for extinguishing old war and defence loans and for the r payment of moneys raised for lending to local bodies, £92,308. Interest to be received from the Public Trustee on the sum of £992,292 held by him and set aside under the Act as a permanent endowment to assist in the repayment of the whole of our public debt, £39,691. Amount to be paid in addition out of the Consolidated Fund, £12,886. Thus, for an additional payment of £12,886 out of the Consolidated Fund more than was paid last year the whole of our present debt not provided with an internal reserve or sinking fund for its repayment will be entirely extinguished in seventy-five years.

The scheme has come well out of the criticisms, friendly and otherwise, to which it has been subjected, and the more carefully it is examined the more satisfactory it will appear. I had the pleasure of fully explaining the system to financial

experts in London, and I am glad to say it met with general approval.

Inquiries have been made about the system from the Commonwealth States and other countries. Like many of the good things first introduced by the New Zealand Legislature, it is certain to be adopted elsewhere. I note with regret that the old but most common objection to it is still feebly voiced occasionally—that is, that some future Parliament will repeal the Act and undo what has been done under xiii B.—6.

it. This argument would be just as unsound if urged against any legislation. The abolition of capital punishment for minor offences, the freeing of slaves, or any other enlightened measure could have been opposed with a like contention. We cannot, of course, bind future Parliaments in matters of this kind; but why should we assume that our successors will be less honest than we are? The world is getting better fortunately, and repudiation of their financial obligations by modern States is becoming rarer than formerly, and no such idea has or ever will be entertained by this Dominion.

The mischievous statements recently made with such persistency in this country about present and past Governments seizing, or, as it has been inelegantly termed, "collaring." sinking funds deserve the strongest censure. I assert with emphasis that at no time in the history of New Zealand has any Government improperly used one single penny of a fund set aside for the repayment of a loan. Where accumulated sinking funds have been liberated and used for public purposes this was done in every case with the full consent of the lender.

When this fund has been in existence for some years it will have a beneficial effect on our finances, and enable renewal transactions to be effected with advantage to the Dominion. The amount saved in interest will go a long way to providing the annual instalments required to be paid under it, amounting to only 4s. 5½d. per £100 of our debt. In such matters as this we must look beyond the present. For years I have anticipated the establishment of a well-thought-out system by which the repayment of the whole of our debts would be assured within

a reasonable time. In my Financial Statement for 1895 I said,—

"The question of the extinction of our loans has given me much concern. The time is approaching when, in my opinion, it would add to the stability of the colony, and place it in the forefront of any country in the world, if we would resolve to make a moderate sacrifice in providing with our annual interest a small payment to enable the loan to be extinguished within a reasonable period. . . . I fully recognize the fact that financial authorities urge that a borrowing country should not provide a sinking fund until it has ceased to borrow. Circumstances alter cases, and I say that, with the novel prospects of obtaining money at such a low rate as would enable us to provide for the gradual reduction and extinction of our debt without adding to our annual burdens, the provision of a sinking fund is a course that has much to While posterity has doubtless to reap the reward of the efforts of ourselves and those who have preceded us, and should bear a full share of the burdens created to make the country, still, as prudent men we should, while recognizing the necessities of the times in which we live, endeavour to make our legacy as light as possible for those who will follow us. I think there is much to be said for this proposal; and I am seriously of opinion that it would give greater stability to this country were we, when the right time arrives, to adopt an effective system for the extinction of our indebtedness.'

This will prove to honourable members that I have long considered such a plan, and that it is not, as some critics have unkindly suggested, a sudden inspiration due to a desire to make the way easier for further borrowing. I feel great pleasure, therefore, in realizing that this long-cherished project is now in actual operation.

#### THE FIVE-MILLION LOAN.

I learned upon my return to the Dominion that there had been much criticism by those opposed to the Government concerning the flotation of the five-million loan. When in England I ascertained from various financial authorities that the operation was regarded as a most successful one, nor did the fact that the underwriters of the loan retain a large portion of it in any way weaken the credit or do any injury to the Dominion. The abnormal causes that led to the underwriters taking up so large a portion of the loan were well known to financial houses in England, and the fact that they were within a comparatively short time able to dispose of as much of their holdings as they desired to the investing public at a profit showed conclusively that the disparaging statements as to the success of the loan made at this end were without foundation in fact. Moreover, we obtained a higher price for our loan than any of the other countries that were borrowing for some months before or since that period. In consequence of the statements that I learned had been circulated during my absence regarding the loan, I felt it necessary to cable to the High Commissioner, and

I will now put on record his reply to each of the questions I put to him. I will give the questions and their replies in their sequence, so that they may be more easily understood.

Copy of cable sent to the High Commissioner for New Zealand, dated Wellington, 26th August, 1911, and reply to each question from High Commissioner, dated London, 26th August, 1911:—

Firstly.—It is stated here that flotation five-million loan was a failure because of the fact that large proportion loan was not taken up by public but Please state facts in connection with this aspect retained by underwriters. matter.

Reply.—Statements did not justify describing loan as failure after full experience of other issues and general conditions. Underwriters were not aware that little public response probable. Nearly every important financial institution had an opportunity to underwrite, and not one has been dissatisfied with his bargain of being unable to unload his stock if required. This is true test, and that loan was underwritten on most favourable terms.

Secondly.—Further stated that credit Dominion was such as to account for

underwriters having to retain so large proportion of loan.

Reply.—Quite untrue and proved by fact that despite serious depreciation of gilt-edged investments consequent in part on huge capital creations over all world, Government of New Zealand able to place here some £5,000,000 during 1908-9, and further £1,850,000 in April, 1910, nearly all converted to stock by investors by last November. Without highest credit such operations impossible.

Thirdly.—Had amount loan anything to do with underwriters retaining

amount they did?

\*Reply.—With regard to the public response, No. , size of loan necessitated like distribution underwriting, and enabled all important city interests to participate, many doing so for investment. The transaction of securities regarded rather in the nature of a sale to investors.

Fourthly.—Please state any facts in connection with flotation loan that you

consider necessary.

Reply.—But for serious political crises owing to breaking down Conference between both Houses of Parliament then sitting, probable that small premium while the list remained open, and as consequence some applications would have been attracted from speculators, who would have immediately sold the loan at a Had the Conference resulted in an agreement, and the same been known before list closed, a considerably different result might have been obtained.

Fifthly.—Should be glad if you would state also how loans raised by other countries immediately prior to and since flotation New Zealand loan have fared, giving dates flotation and name country.

Reply.—Particulars loans issued and percentages underwriters as follows:— April, 1910 .... South Australian 33-per-cents: underwriters 67 per cent.

.... Province of Manitoba 4-per-cents: underwriters 87½ per cent. .... Canada  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -per-cents, £5,000,000: underwriters 78 per cent.; May, over £2,000,000 was conversion.

.... West Australian 3½-per-cents: underwriters 88½ per cent.

.... Port Bombay 4-per-cents: underwriters 78 per cent. June, .... City Vancouver 4-per-cents: underwriters 80 per cent. .... Grand Trunk Pacific 3-per-cents: underwriters 75 per cent. July,

.... Newfoundland 31-per-cents: underwriters practically all. .... Straits Settlement 3\frac{1}{2}-per-cents: underwriters 93\frac{1}{2} per cent. Oct., .... Province of Saskatchewan 4-per-cents: underwriters 88 per Dec.,

.... West Australia 3½-per-cents: underwriters conversion loan. Feb., 1911

.... India 3½-per-cents: underwriters 38 per cent. March,

.... Port London 3½-per-cents: underwriters 50 per cent. .... Vancouver 4-per-cents: underwriters 77 per cent. April, .... Queensland 3½-per-cents: underwriters 91 per cent.

.... Province of Ontario 4-per-cents: underwriters 73 per cent. June,

**...**6.

Sixthly.—Have New Zealand stocks upon London money-market been in any way depreciated as outcome flotation five-million loan?

Reply.—As the result of issue there has been little or no depreciation of the form of issue whereby stock need not be created in excess of demand protected us in that respect. Just previous to the issue price ruled about 98½. Price to-day about 97. But it would be well to remember that during this period there had been adverse fluctuations in British Government securities ranging from 2 per cent. to 3 per cent. British Consols, New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania 3½ have dropped one to two points since November.

Seventhly.—Is it or is it not fact that large portion loan was taken by

investors to hold as investors' stock?

Reply.—It is a fact that very large amount underwriting arranged by bonds as investment, and are doing so. Recent years policy bankers and others been take this class security in preference to stocks long currency.

Eighthly.—Prior to flotation loans, would publicity of intention to do so

be injurious or otherwise to Dominion?

Reply.—In large financial arrangements city any public discussion in advance would be detrimental to affect negotiation. Among other reasons is following: In accepting new liability for city houses often find it will be necessary and profitable to reduce in another direction. Without secrecy this would be often impossible.

It will therefore be seen that the underwriters held large portions of all these countries' loans, and New Zealand secured a higher price than any of

them, even those paying a higher rate of interest than we did.

#### RAILWAY-CONSTRUCTION.

The expenditure during the year on railway-construction and improvement

amounted to over one million pounds.

The year has witnessed the steady prosecution of new railway-construction in various localities. The completion of the main arterial lines is a principal objective, and the chief efforts in the way of construction have again been directed to this end. The Commission set up during the recess to consider the comparative merits of rival suggested routes for the main line north of Auckland has completed its investigation, and submitted a unanimous report recommending the adoption of what is known as the western route to Mangakahia and thence to a point near Kaikohe. Construction-work on this and other main lines has been vigorously pushed on during the year.

Much remains to be accomplished before the system of arterial railways necessary to provide adequate transport facilities for the producers now on the land and to meet the needs of our ever-extending settlement can be said to be complete; but the Government is endeavouring, by the prudent expenditure of the funds at its command, to gradually extend the system so as to provide the necessary convenience to the settlers without sacrificing its value as a revenue-producing enterprise. Some furtle lines of branch railways are necessary, and fresh authorizations will be asked for this se sion.

# ROADS.

The expenditure during the year on the formation of roads and tracks and the erection of bridges, to provide means of access to comparatively new settlements was hardly so heavy as was anticipated, principally owing to a dearth of labour during the summer months, when road-construction in the more remote districts can best be pushed on. The services of the County Councils and Road Boards throughout the Dominion have again been utilized to carry out the larger part of the expenditure under subsidy or grant, and in cases where the local bodies were unable or unwilling to undertake or supervise the works the Government's own staff was intrusted with the expenditure. Some minor difficulties were encountered when the system was initiated, but these are gradually being overcome, and it is probable that the local bodies will, during the current year, be intrusted with the expenditure of an increased proportion of the votes available for roadworks. In many cases the settlers concerned have displayed a commendable willingness to rate their lands for loans to be expended on road-improvement, and in most instances of this kind the Go-

vernment has assisted those who endeavoured to help themselves, by granting subsidies on the amounts provided by means of loans. Much of the road-construction work now in progress is in localities remote from the larger settlements, and in many places the climatic conditions and uncertainty of obtaining regular food-supplies make it difficult to keep the works manned during the winter months.

#### IRRIGATION.

Satisfactory progress has been made with the development of the scheme for irrigating the lands in Central Otago, the productive power of which has deteriorated during a succession of years of insufficient rainfall. Surveys recently completed show that a large area of fertile land in the Ida Valley can be irrigated by gravitation at an annual cost to the landholders which would be returned many times over by the increase in the productive power resulting from bringing in an abundant water-supply. The scheme is a very promising one, but the co-operation of the settlers is required, and the Government is now placing definite proposals before them that should enlist their interest and permit of the enterprise being brought into successful operation. The irrigation of other areas in Central Otago is also proposed, and much necessary survey work in connection therewith has been undertaken. There is good reason to believe that in many places where the natural conditions are favourable, irrigation would be practicable and successful from an economic point of view, and would be the means of restoring prosperity to this old-settled district.

#### MINING.

The output of minerals for the year shows a slight decrease over that of the previous year. This decrease in other minerals is balanced by a large increase in the production of coal, so that the total value of the output of the underground wealth of the Dominion shows an increase for the year. The decrease in the production of gold and silver is largely attributable to the restricted operations of the Waihi Goldmining Company, but it is hoped that the check is only temporary, and that when the cheap power from the Horahora Falls is available the company will be in a position to profitably treat low-grade ores, which at present are of no value.

New Zealand is not solitary in showing a decreased yield of gold, as most of the Australian States also show decreases. Notwithstanding the decrease the mines are showing well, and the year under review witnessed considerable improvements in some and a brightening in the prospects of others. There is every justification for regarding the future with confidence, and for recording the conviction that with fair encouragement in the work of development an even more prosperous era than the industry has yet experienced is dawning.

One mineral that shows a large increase in production is scheelite, which is being actively mined in Central Otago, also at Wairau Valley, in the Marlborough District. The driving of the deep-level crosscut at the Thames is being actively carried on, and the striking of good prospects in the course of the work encourages the hope that favourable anticipations will be realized.

The production of coal continues to increase, and for the first time in the history of the Dominion the two-million-tons mark has been passed, 2,197,362 tons having been produced, as against 1,911,247 tons for the previous year.

#### AGRICULTURE.

The year has shown very gratifying progress in the work of the Department of Agriculture. This progress is very marked both in the activities of the Department and in the greater interest displayed in its undertakings by the agricultural community. The all-important dairy industry has received particular attention, with the object of increasing the profit to the farmer, and to assure a still higher quality of the products of that industry, butter and cheese. Of these, the herd-testing associations are being highly appreciated by the farmer. They have become more than popular. The demand for the establishment of these associations is in excess of the capacity of the staff of the Division available for that purpose. These testing associations have demonstrated most remarkably the difference between the profitable and the unprofitable cow. These have been revelations to even the most skillful of the farmers who are

xvii B.—6.

occupied in that industry. The pasteurization of milk will have a most important bearing on the future of this industry. It will assure the provision of a better quality of our dairy exports, and further, in view of the latest scientific knowledge, this pasteurization assures the maintenance of the health of the farm animal, and very materially with that the health of the human consumer of meat and milk. In this there is one of the principal means that will ultimately provide control of the white plague, tuberculosis. The Government is taking into consideration the question of turning into profitable account the waste products from our butter and cheese factories. The result of this will be an increased revenue to the dairy-farmers of the Dominion.

The dairy industry occupies a large share of the work on the experimental farms; in fact, there was at one of these farms the initiation of milk-recording and herd-testing, and from these there have developed the associations already referred to.

These farms make special experiments in forage crops especially suitable for milking-cattle, and every effort is being made to encourage the cultivation of that great plant for the dairy-farmer, lucerne. As agricultural education is one of the most important subjects affecting the country, at one of the farms (in Waikato) a number of youths and young men are established there for training in agricultural practice. At Waerenga, in the Auckland District, on land that was at one time considered useless but which by experiment was found suitable for fruit-growing, a series of small farms, each of about 25 acres in extent, have been prepared, cultivated, and planted in fruit-trees. These farms were lately offered for selection. They are all taken up. The aggregate value of these farms is estimated at about £6,000, and they have been provided for from ordinary revenue. A community such as will ultimately be established at Waerenga would assist very materially in bringing about an organized export of fruit, and it is to this export that the fruit industry must seek its success. This Department has also undertaken very extensive work in the testing of certain lands in different parts of the Dominion—for instance, the pumice lands of the extensive Taupo plateau, the gum lands of the northern peninsula, the intractable lands on the west coast of the South Island; and it is making a series of experiments with the object of regrassing depleted pastoral lands of the central regions in the South Island. Associated with this work is the all-important soil-survey of the Dominion. The Chief Agricultural Chemist and a surveyor are undertaking a soil-survey of the forest lands of Otago and Southland with a view of enabling the farmer to treat and cultivate those lands on scientific lines. Surveys are in progress applying to a million acres in the North Island, where an affection of stock militates against successful occupation of the

The experimental farm is in demand throughout New Zealand, and it will be gratifying to inform you that such an institution will be established in the South Island. This farm will be particularly useful as applying to conditions of climate and of soil that have so far rendered the work of those in the North Island hardly applicable in the South. With this will be associated plant-breeding at three different stations, and plant-breeding is probably one of the most useful of the undertakings on the modern experimental farm. In Sweden with cereals, in Germany and in America with beet for sugar-making, the increase in the value of the crop by selection in breeding has been phenomenal. The Department in many of its undertakings and on the experimental farms has but experienced what has been so universally felt in all other parts of the world where similar undertakings exist. There is first the period of a criticism, next of some appreciation, and finally that of both appreciation and confidence. These farms, in addition to their great value to the agricultural community, have, I am glad to say, shown a profit on the operations for the year.

#### WATER-POWER.

Important progress has been made in the direction of giving effect to the decision of Parliament to bring into profitable use the latent power in our rivers and streams by the development of electrical energy on a large scale. The Government has secured the services of Mr. Evan Parry, a professional gentleman of high standing,

B.—6. xviii

with considerable experience of hydro-electric power schemes, to act as Chief Electrical Engineer, and has appointed Mr. Lawrence Birks, another engineer with high professional credentials, as chief assistant to Mr. Parry in this work. It is satisfactory to note that the preliminary investigations and survey work carried out principally under the direction of the late Engineer-in-Chief were in the right direction, and that the first schemes to be undertaken by the new engineers will be those evolved and advocated by the late Mr. P. S. Hay. The policy of the Government is to develop one large proposal first, and study results before embarking on a more extended programme. With this end in view, preparations are being made for developing a large scheme at Lake Coleridge, and conveying the power to Christchurch, Lyttelton, and surrounding districts, where there is likely to be a market for it from the outset. It is also hoped to demonstrate the advantages of electricity for haulage purposes on railways generally, apart from its value in special cases where conditions are unusually favourable.

Inquiries are being made with a view to establishing within the Dominion new electro-chemical industries, which would obtain their power-supply from the Government mains. One of the most promising is the manufacture of chemical fertilizers, for which there is likely to be a large and increasing demand throughout the world. With the natural conditions obtaining in New Zealand it is probable that products of this nature could be manufactured on a large scale at a price which would make the industry profitable in itself and of benefit to the whole community.

Another feature of the development of our water-powers on a large scale, which would have an important bearing on the social life of the people, is its possible influence in the home. The problem of assistance in carrying on domestic work under existing conditions is one which is steadily becoming more acute in most civilized countries. A practical solution seems difficult of attainment, but will doubtless ultimately be reached by reducing the amount of personal effort required to attain a given degree of domestic comfort. In my opinion, the day is not far off in New Zealand when, with an abundant supply of electrical energy available at a cheap rate, it will be within the power of most people to utilize the new power for all the lighting, heating, and cooking required, without any trace of dust, dirt, or excess of heat. Under these conditions the kitchen would become as clean and as comfortable as the drawing-room, and domestic duties would no longer bear the stigma under which they labour while existing conditions prevail. The estimates of expenditure and revenue in connection with the Lake Coleridge project indicate possible prices for the supply of current which warrant the hope that such a consummation is within the range of practical achievement in New Zealand.

The important question of electrifying the Lyttelton Tunnel, through which a large number of passengers travel annually, has given the Government careful consideration, and the Electrical Engineer, Mr. Parry, has been instructed to report upon this matter without delay, and to prepare the necessary plans with a view to the work being put in hand at an early date. He has also been instructed to furnish a report upon the utilization of Lake Waikaremoana for the supply of electrical power for lighting and industrial purposes in the North Island. This is expected to be available at an early date, and I am hopeful that the waste power latent there will, before long, be made available for the uses of

the people.

# NATIONAL PROVIDENT FUND.

This fund, established by the Act of last session, commenced operations in March last, and the Department is now actively engaged in distributing information relating to the benefits and in corresponding with employers, local bodies, and industrial organizations throughout the Dominion.

The applications so far received show that all classes are desirous of enrolling—farmers, artisans, labourers, domestic and clerical workers of all grades—indicating, I think, that the scheme is based on right lines, and that by the time it is in full operation a considerable number of our workers, not otherwise provided for, will be enjoying the security of the fund.

Interest in the working of our Act of last year has been much stimulated by the comprehensive scheme now before the Old Country, and based on compulsion, wherein

it differs fundamentally from our voluntary system.

xix B.—6.

One of the most striking features of the British proposals is the thorough manner in which the machinery of friendly societies is to be utilized, and it is clear that any scheme purporting to deal with this problem must take into account the work of these well-organized and deserving bodies. In considering any extension of our system, therefore, the interests of the friendly societies can be relied upon to be carefully protected.

There is no doubt that the compulsory policy in respect of this important social reform has in recent years made considerable headway in public opinion, and few students of the problem doubt its efficacy in the older countries where highly organized industrialism and extensive distress exist side by side. The extremes of poverty and wealth existing in European States, however, find no parallel, even comparatively, in our land, where we are still fortunately in the position of being able to fore-

stall many of the evils so inherent in older social systems.

There is, I think, the opportunity in this country to attain universality of sickness and health insurance by the most economic methods and at the same time on sound actuarial lines—that is, by enlisting the young into insurance and preventing them from lapsing from it throughout life. It should also be our aim to secure the gradual co-operation of the various organized bodies having kindred objects. The lines upon which the fund might enlarge its scope would be to provide for immediate sickness, and enter into the question of assisting local bodies to overcome their superannuation difficulties.

By following the policy I have outlined it should be possible, without entailing heavy financial obligations on the State or the individual, eventually to arrive at as good results as would be attained by the adoption of an immediate compulsory

system.

The insurance against unemployment proposed in the British scheme is admittedly experimental and restricted. It is the first national scheme of its kind, and the developments will be watched with absorbing interest in those countries where the problem is under observation.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE CLASSIFICATION.

As was stated in the Financial Statement of last session, the amalgamation of Departments and extensive retrenchments upset in a great measure the classification which had been almost finished by the Board appointed under the Act of 1908. During the recess the Classification Board appointed a committee to draw up a scheme for the classification of the whole of the Public Service, excluding the Railways and the Post and Telegraph Departments, which are already classified, and the report of the Board will be presented to Parliament shortly. It will not be brought into force this year, and ample time will be given to all concerned to appeal if desired. Increases of salary will be provided on the supplementary estimates.

## PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE AUDIT.

At the request of the Public Trustee, arrangements have been made with the Auditor-General for taking over the inspection of the Public Trust Office branches and agencies which for some years has been carried out by the office itself. The services of the Travelling Inspectors of the Audit Department will be available for this purpose, and will insure an independent audit being made, which is much more desirable than a departmental one.

# PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION FUND.

The income during the year ended 31st December, 1910, amounted to £156,008 14s. 7d., including £32,785 15s. 4d., being the value of the Police Provident Fund transferred on 1st April, 1910, and £22,500, annual subsidy by the Government. The amount contributed by members of the Fund during the year was £90,214 13s. 6d., not including £1,904 11s. 8d. which officers of the Police Force contributed to their Provident Fund during the three months immediately prior to the date of merging; the balance of the income being made up of interest, £10,211 16s. 4d., and fines, £296 9s. 5d. The total outgo for the year, of £46,608 16s. 3d., includes allowances to members and to widows and children of deceased members, £36,009 17s. 3d., as

against £17,862 5s. 9d. for the previous year; contributions refunded, £5,744 13s. 5d.; compensation, £3,197 0s. 7d.; and expenses, £1,657£5s. The total value of the fund at the end of the year was £263,948, the greater part of which was invested by the Public Trustee at rates ranging from 4½ per cent. to 5 per cent. The number of contributors at the beginning of the year was 7,323, and 1,520 new contributors have since joined, including the 773 members of the Police Provident Fund. The number of officers who ceased to contribute during the year by reason of having left the service, retired on pension, or died was 472, leaving a total of 8,371 effective members of the fund at the end of the year. The statutory triennial examination of the fund is being made.

#### POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT'S OPERATIONS.

The returns of the Post and Telegraph Department indicate a very successful year. For the first time in the history of that Department the revenue has exceeded one million pounds, as will be seen by the table of revenue. The balance of revenue over expenditure for the year amounts to £123,196 9s. 5d. The Savings-bank deposits reached the large sum of £10,708,938 16s. 10d., bringing the balance to credit of depositors up to £14,104,989 19s. 2d. The turnover of the money-order and postalnote business for the year exceeded five and a half million pounds. These figures

show a very healthy state of business in the Dominion.

Steady progress has been made in connection with the extension of the telephone system to remote districts. The recent decision under which the Department takes half the risk of the estimated deficiency on telephone-lines applied for has been the means of providing communication to many places where the business would not have warranted such facilities unless on payment of a comparatively heavy subsidy by the settlers. At the same time the rate of interest hitherto charged on the capital cost of construction, on which the subsidy is based, has been considerably reduced, and minor charges have been abolished. The demand for trunk telephonelines between the larger towns continues. This class of service involves a heavy capital investment, but, as these facilities invariably result in a profitable business, the Department is endeavouring to cope with the demand as fast as means will allow. The construction-works carried out during the year amounted to 426 miles of poles and 2,456 miles of wire. There were 103 new telegraph-offices opened during the The experimental wireless station at Wellington has been of practical value in notifying the near approach of vessels installed with like apparatus. It is proposed to have the permanent station on a site on the South Tinakori Hills near Wellington, thus enabling communication to be held with vessels within a 300-mile Sites have been selected at Awanui, north of Auckland, and at Awarua Plains, between Invercargill and Bluff, for the establishment of high-power stations having a radius of 1,250 miles. Contracts for the two latter works have been let, and it is anticipated that the Awanui Station will be in working order early next year, and the Awarua Plains Station a few months later. Low-power stations at Gisborne and in the neighbourhood of Christchurch are expected to be in operation in the near future.

#### LAND AND INCOME TAX.

Both taxes were paid up very well, the percentage outstanding at 31st March being small. This branch of the revenue continues to be collected at a very low cost. The percentages of cost to revenue are as follows: Income-tax, 1.75 per cent.; land-tax, 2.71 per cent.; both taxes, 2.23 per cent.

#### INCOME-TAX.

The amount collected for the year was £407,235, as compared with £316,835 for 1909-10, an increase of £90,400. The increase is due to the new graduated rates of taxation, which were in force during the period under review. The estimated result of £80,000 additional revenue due to the new scale was more than realized.

# LAND-TAX.

The amount collected was £628,723, as compared with £642,270 for the previous year, a decrease of £13,547. Honourable members will recollect that this was anticipated in last year's Budget, as I estimated the probable revenue at £625,000. The reduction is owing chiefly to the subdivision of large estates, which necessarily reduces the revenue, but the cause will be recognized as being most satisfactory.

# LAND AND INCOME TAX.

I estimate the receipts for 1911-12 as follows: Income-tax, £410,000: land-tax, £635,000. These figures are very little in excess of the collection of last year. I have before pointed out to honourable members we cannot expect a recurring increase of land-tax, as it is found the increase resulting from enhanced valuations made from time to time by the Valuation Department is equalled by the diminution in the graduated land-tax caused by the subdivision of estates which has necessarily followed this particular form of taxation.

#### LAND SETTLEMENT FINANCE ACT.

Very satisfactory progress has been made under this Act. The amendments introduced last session have somewhat simplified the procedure, but further

amendments are required to complete the measure.

The total number of associations incorporated or approved under the Act is eighteen, with a membership of 107, and an area of 14,965 acres, valued at £209,577, has been dealt with by them. In addition, there are five other associations under consideration, and eleven proposals to form associations and purchase lands have been declined for various reasons.

The Board has had to exercise very considerable care in dealing with the formation of associations, as it is found that the members are apt to enter into an agreement without due consideration. The responsibilities which each member is supposed to undertake are not well understood, neither are the conditions of purchase in some instances being compiled with. Further safeguards are still very necessary. The system of land purchase and closer settlement provided for by the Act will have a great development when better understood.

# LAND FOR SETTLEMENTS ACT.

There have been a considerable number of estates purchased during the year, of a total area of 14,399 acres, and valued at £158,796. The bulk of these have been taken delivery of, and satisfactorily settled.

There is an increasing demand for land, both pastoral and agricultural. Every effort is being made to secure suitable areas at anything like a price that will leave a living-margin to the settler.

#### NATIVE-LAND SETTLEMENT.

The activity of the Native Land Court and its effect upon the progress towards settlement of Native lands during the past year has been most marked. During the year ended 31st March, 1911, the Native Land Court investigated the ownership of a total area of 186,679½ acres hitherto unclothed with title, and dealt with 833 partitions, affecting an aggregate area of 503,829 acres. In addition to the foregoing, the Court confirmed forty-nine transfers, comprising 11,628 acres, and approved twenty-four leases, of a total area of 5,086 acres. These transfers and leases were in respect of lands not situate within a Maori Land Board district.

#### MAORI LAND BOARDS.

As to the general settlement of Native lands dealt with by the Maori Land Boards, the position is that during the year some 435 alienations by way of lease were approved, covering a total area of 116,498 acres, and 660 transfers, comprising 78,346 acres, were consented to; while, under Part XVIII of the Native Land Act, 1909, some thirty-seven transactions by way of sale and lease, covering 98,922 acres, were completed, making a total of 293,766 acres dealt with by these Boards by way of approval to arrangements made between Native owners and alienees.

The various Boards administer as vested lands some 975,010 acres, of which area they have issued 422 leases, of a total area of 282,402 acres, and twenty-four transfers, comprising 6,008 acres. The remaining areas are being surveyed into subdivisions, and also roading, &c., preparatory to being placed on the market.

В.—6.

The advantages of the assembled owners' provision (Part XVIII) have not yet received the full attention of the public, but every indication points to this important feature of the Native Land Act, 1909, being better availed of in the future. Although during the first six months practically no application under Part XVIII had been received, a considerable area was dealt with in the last half, and the settlement of 115,143 acres thereby determined. The Boards during the year issued requisitions for the surveys of 112,685 acres, which it is anticipated will be completed and lands offered during the current year.

# NATIVE LAND PURCHASE BOARD.

The Board as constituted by section 361 of the Native Land Act held twelve meetings, and considered offers aggregating 902,074 acres. The purchase of 75,437 acres has been completed, while some 430,560 acres are under negotiation. Private alienation has been prohibited in respect of 271,058 acres, while the offers of 88,933 acres are held over pending appeals, &c. Only two offers, totalling 162 acres, were declined by the Board. Meetings of assembled owners in respect of several offers passed resolutions against the sales of a total area of 35,922 acres.

# FEES.

During the year the fees paid into the Public Account were—by Native Land Court, the sum of £5,945 16s. 5d.; by Maori Land Boards, £3,469 18s. 6d.; other sources, £92 5s.: in all aggregating £9,507 19s. 11d.

A study of these important figures will show that the settlement and occupation of Maori land is being proceeded with at a rapid rate. If it were to continue for a very few years, not one acre of Native land would remain. The area of land dealt with during the past year easily constitutes a record, and proves the value of the comprehensive legislation embodied in the Native Land Act, 1909.

#### DEFENCE.

The new Defence Act, which is now in operation, provides for the gradual military training of every male above the age of fourteen in New Zealand, and the enormous amount of work involved in connection with the putting into operation of this Act is, I think, quite apparent to honourable members. It is to be hoped that we shall eventually be able to build up a citizen army which, in its organization, training, and efficiency, will enable us to preserve our shores inviolable from invasion by a foreign foe. I would mention that a staff of specially selected officers has been engaged from the Imperial Army at Home, in order to assist in the carrying-out of the organization and training of the new force on the most modern and up-to-date lines, and it is very gratifying that such excellent headway has already been made towards placing our defences on a more secure footing.

The authorizations asked for are within the amount I placed before the House when submitting the new Defence scheme for its consideration. To enable the necessary equipment to be provided, I propose to pay out of ordinary revenue the full amount required, which is estimated at £150,000. It is not desirable that equipment should be provided out of loan-moneys; and, holding this opinion, I am making the necessary provision to enable the course I am now indicating to be followed.

The extremely practical outcome of the new Act, whereby all youths who are physically fit, and have attained the age of fourteen years, undergo a course of military training, will, I am confident, be of undoubted benefit to the individual in after-life. During his period of training he will be taught discipline and those habits of alertness of mind and body, also patriotism, which should be the qualities of a good citizen as well as of a good soldier. There is no need, I think, for me to further enlarge on the good results that will accrue by the adoption of universal military training in New Zealand.

Special efforts are being made to ensure that the building-up of this force will be carried out with a minimum of inconvenience to employers and employees, and without in any way interrupting the ordinary routine of trade and commerce. The necessity of always being prepared to defend our shores is of paramount importance, and it behoves us all to do everything in our power to assist the scheme and endeavour to bring home to the people of this Dominion the great responsibility which rests with themselves, as the building-up of a citizen army on the most economical

xxiii B.—6.

lines possible will depend in great measure upon the support and sympathy of the people, who must provide, in addition to the necessary funds, the spirit that will give it life.

#### THE NEW ZEALAND DREADNOUGHT.

In connection with the New Zealand Dreadnought battleship, I have the pleasure to inform honourable members that it has been duly launched, and it is anticipated that it will be in commission and ready for the Pacific by 1912.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Last year you will no doubt remember my mentioning the excellent work the Volunteers have done in connection with the defences of this Dominion, and I would like to take this opportunity of reiterating how thankful I am to all officers, non-commissioned officers, and men for their valuable services in the past. I am very glad that some of them will be able to continue in the good work, and lend their assistance towards making the new scheme a success.

Until that day comes when nations will be persuaded to abandon their armaments and forego the right of moulding their own destinies at the expense of others, we must be prepared to make sacrifices in order to do our share towards helping to keep intact our great and glorious Empire, and it would be well to always remember the motto, "United we stand, divided we fall."

I intend to ask Parliament to pass a resolution expressive of its appreciation to those who have served in the past.

#### STATE-GUARANTEED ADVANCES DEPARTMENT.

#### ADVANCES TO SETTLERS.

The amount granted to settlers during the year was £1,204,310, an increase over the previous year of £109,190. The number of applications received proves the large demand still existing for cheap money.

#### ADVANCES TO WORKERS.

This branch shows a record in business, the amount granted to workers for building or acquiring homes during the year being £407,760. Complete plans and spec fication have now been printed. They are deposited for inspection at the Valuation Office in Auckland, Christchurch, and Dunedin, and at the principal post-offices in the Dominion. Copies are supplied to borrowers free of charge. They comprise eighteen different types of building of from two to seven rooms costing from £120 to £750. They have been planned with a view to the maximum of convenience at a reasonable cost, and when availed of will do much to increase the comfort of workers and their families.

# WORKERS' DWELLINGS ACT.

I am glad to say that the system by which a worker can obtain a home for himself by paying a deposit of £10 is being largely availed of. Since the legislation passed last session, 1,800 applications under this beneficent scheme have been received. I think I may say that the three methods—of building workers' homes direct by the Government, of providing money to secure homes themselves, and of securing a home by depositing £10 as an initial payment—has already done much and will do more in the future to solve the rent question.

# ADVANCES TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

As anticipated, a large amount of business has been done in this branch. The total amount applied for during the year was £3,701,312. Of this, £1,857,394 was provisionally approved—that is, granted subject to sufficiency of security and validity of procedure. Applications for £1,843,918 were declined. Those for loans for recreation-grounds, installations of electric light, tramways, town halls, libraries, and municipal theatres were refused, as it was thought desirable to favour loans for roads, bridges, water-supply, drainage, and other more necessary works in preference. Loans for repayment of moneys already owing by local bodies were also refused. Apart from what is owing to the Government under Local Bodies' Loans Acts there is a sum of over £13,000,000 owing by local authorities in New Zealand. It is obvious that if the Advances Department were to begin advancing its funds at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. to repay such debts, the average rate of interest on which is about £4 12s. per cent., there would be little left for carrying out urgently needed new works. At present none can be spared for repayment of old loans, but it is hoped

B.—6. **xxi**v

that the existence of the Department will have a tendency to lower the average rate of interest paid on such loans. On first-class security such as is given by our local bodies the average rate of interest paid for loans outside of the Government should be less than it is.

The procedure for obtaining loans has been greatly simplified, as promised in my last Budget. After the ratepayers have approved the loan the Department does practically everything. A pamphlet has been issued giving full instructions to applicants how to obtain an advance. Interest is charged only on moneys obtained from the office during the progress of the work, so there is a great saving of interest and costs, and avoidance of worry. Full details of the average amounts of the loans to settlers and workers on freehold and leasehold, and the provincial districts receiving them, are given in the annual preport already laid on the table of the House.

The total amounts advanced, including repayments lent again, since the Department commenced business is—advances to settlers, £10,547,970; advances to workers, £1,277,765; advances to local authorities, £405,195: total, £12.230,930. There can be no doubt that these large sums spread amongst so many borrowers at low rates of interest and on easy terms have contributed largely to the prosperity of the Dominion. Much of this money has been expended in assisting numerous settlers who would have been unable but for the Department to obtain homes for themselves.

#### OUR TAXATION NOT HEAVY.

I am of opinion that in the best interests of the country it is desirable to deal with the widely made and persistent statements that have been circulated in reference to the taxation of this country, statements which have been the means of creating an erroneous belief as to the amount of taxation borne by our It is sometimes honestly but mistakenly stated Zealand is the most heavily taxed community in the British Empire, if not in the civilized world. This is far from being true. In comparing the taxation paid by individuals in different countries we are met with serious difficulties in getting the exact position. Some countries levy more from direct taxation than The revenue derived from property-tax, land-tax, estate duties, or incometax is collected in different ways by different Governments. In some countries there is no income-tax, in others no land-tax. In some inheritance-taxes are considerable, in others wholly absent. The incidence of taxation, direct and indirect, differs greatly in most systems, in some the poorest members of the community paying an unreasonable proportion of the whole. It is necessary to distinguish between taxation and charges for services rendered by the State. In a country like New Zealand, which owns its railways, the income of the service is regarded as revenue, and it is an error to speak of this as taxation. If the total annual earnings of the railways of the United States of America (£580,680,445) or the United Kingdom (£120,174,052) were added to the revenue of those countries, as is done in New Zealand, the taxation would appear to be enormous; and so on with other State activities. Only by a careful analysis can the real amount of taxation be ascertained. A country with a small revenue per head may have a more oppressive system of taxation than one with a much larger per capita revenue. The status in civilization of a country may be gauged roughly by the proportion of its revenue applied to useful public purposes and the equitable incidence of taxationthat is, the proportion of revenue collected from those best able to bear it. Judged by this standard New Zealand holds a high position indeed.

Take a small business man, farmer, artisan, or labourer with four children in New Zealand owning land valued at not more than £500, and on which a home and business premises are erected at a value of £1,000, or even more, and in receipt of an income under £300 per annum. He pays no direct taxation whatever to the General Government, and may contribute very little through the Customs, if he is a teetotaler and non-smoker. Even if he and his wife and children use the average quantity of dutiable goods, including silks, jewellery, and other articles deemed luxuries, he will pay only about £6 8s. 2d. per annum. If he consumes the average amount of tobacco and alcohol in addition, he will pay in all £10 5s. 9d. in indirect taxation. If they elect to go without what are considered luxuries, he and his family will pay hardly anything at all in the way of taxation. For the amount paid, supposing it is £10 5s. 9d. per annum, he gets much in return. His children receive a free education. At £5 8s. per annum, the cost of the education of each child from the age of five to fourteen, he receives from the State £21 12s. yearly. If his children are talented they can win their way to any position dependent upon a superior education. When his

xxv B.—6.

children begin to work they are looked after by Government officials to see that they have sanitary surroundings, get a minimum wage, sufficient air-space, and are not worked too long each day. He is also safeguarded in many ways during his working-hours, and, if he has been unfortunate, will at sixty-five receive a pension from the State for the rest of his life.

His lot in respect of taxation and the benefits obtained therefrom will compare favourably with that of any worker anywhere in the world. In New Zealand no income-tax is paid on an income of less than £300. This is a very high exemption. In Britain it commences at £160; in Japan at £30, and it rapidly progresses there until at £10,000 per annum as much as 4s. in the pound is taken by the State. In Germany taxation on the poorer members of the community is much higher than in this Dominion. In addition to the heavy Customs duties on meat and other necessaries of life, the income-tax which they have to pay is, compared with ours, very severe.

Here are some examples which should be studied in order to realize how fortunate we are in comparison. The amount of exemption varies in different States of the In Prussia all incomes of £45 or over, earned or unearned, must German Empire. In some States the exemption is only £20; and, as the tax pay income-tax. is assessed on the total earnings of the family and not those of the father only, few escape it. It is graded from  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. to  $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. on an income of £45, and increases as the income grows. Take the case of a servant girl in Saxony with a salary of £15 per year. Taxation on incomes begins in Saxony at £20, but income includes food, lodging, Christmas presents, and other gratuities. The employer is compelled by law to give the authorities a list of these items. Food, lodging, and other things will be, at the lowest computation, £23, making the income £38 per annum, bringing the girl under Class 3. The direct tax is 4s. per year, but in Germany the local taxation is based upon the Imperial tax. In some towns it is the same, in others more: thus, in Frankfort-on-the-Main the local tax is 125 per cent. of the Imperial tax, in Duisburg 200 per cent, at Elberfeld 230 per cent., at Berlin 100 per cent. In some places it reaches 350 per cent. At Dresden the servant girl, in addition to the 4s. direct taxation, must pay for general purposes 3s., for church and school tax about 3s. 6d.; total, 10s. 6d. If the total income is £40 instead of £38 she is placed in Class 4, which applies to incomes of from £40 to £47 10s. will then pay 18s. in direct taxes.

Consider the position of a married couple in Dresden, each working, and together earning £100. They are taxed together, and will pay £4 10s. out of the £100. If in different occupations and separately earning only £50, each would have to pay

income-tax amounting to £1 16s.

But in New Zealand it is not only the poorer persons who are lightly taxed. Those who are members of what in other countries are called the middle classes are better off here than elsewhere. We will take the case of a man receiving £1,000 per annum in New Zealand, England, and Germany. In New Zealand he will pay £29 11s. 8d.—that is, 11d. in the pound on £700—all in excess of the exemption of £300. A Londoner receiving £1,000, half of which is earned and half unearned, will pay on the £500 earned, at 9d. in the pound, £18 5s.; on the £500 unearned, at 1s. 2d. in the pound, £29 3s. 4d.: total, £47 18s. 4d. At Frankfort-on-the-Main a person in receipt of a similar income will pay £96 per annum. The German Empire is purposely taken for comparison. It is one of the greatest of world powers, in the front rank of civilization and prosperity. Were a poor or backward State referred to it might be said that the comparison was unfair.

It is not necessary, however, to go as far as Europe to find a country where the small man is more heavily taxed than in New Zealand. In Tasmania incometax is payable as soon as the income reaches £80 per annum. The exemption begins to diminish at £110 and disappears at £400, so that on an income of £300, at which a New-Zealander pays nothing, a Tasmanian pays income-tax on £270 at  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. in the pound—that is, £6 3s. 9d. There is no exemption for land-tax, which is payable on every pound of the unimproved value, and if he owns unimproved land worth £500 he will pay £2 1s. 8d. land-tax in addition.

B.—6. xxvi

A glance may be taken at the direct-taxation systems of the other Australian States.

In South Australia a man owning land of the value of £500, exempt from taxation in New Zealand, would pay  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in the pound =£1 0s. 10d. Absentees beyond the Commonwealth pay 20 per cent. more. If his income is £300 and derived from personal exertion (exempt in New Zealand), he will pay  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. in the pound on income over the exemption of £200 =£1 17s. 6d. If his income is from property the rate will be 9d. in the pound—that is, £3 15s.

In Victoria the unimproved-value tax on land is ½d. per pound: the owner of £500 will pay £1 0s. 10d., as in South Australia. Income-tax is at the rate of 3d. in the pound on an income of £300 per annum, if such income be derived from personal exertion (other than income arising from live-stock, wool, meat, milk, dairy-produce, fruit, fodder, and other crops arising from land under the unimproved value of £5,000, after allowing an exemption of £150), and 6d. in the pound if arising from any other source except income from interest on Government debentures, dividends from companies, &c. A person in receipt of an income of £300 per annum, at which a New-Zealander is exempt, will pay from £1 17s. 6d. to £3 15s.

In Queensland there is no land-tax except that of the Commonwealth and local authorities' rating, but income from land exempt in New Zealand is taxable, with an exemption of £200; above £200 it is 9d. in the pound, so that an income of £300 per annum derived from land would pay £3 15s. in taxation. On income derived from personal exertion, the first £200 is exempt, and 6d. is payable on every pound

over £200.

It is interesting to compare the taxation on dividends of companies in Germany with that of New Zealand. Let us suppose that in this country a company with a capital of £100,000 makes £10,000 profit and distributes £8,000 in dividends. taxation payable will be—Income-tax on £8,000 at 1s. 2d. in the pound, £466 13s. 4d.; annual license fee at 1s. per cent., £50: total, £516 13s. 4d. A similar company in one of the German States-say, in Duisburg, where the local taxation is twice that levied by the Imperial Government—will pay—Income-tax on £10,000 less 3½ per cent. on the capital of the company, that is £10,000 -£3,500 =£6,500, £260; to the city on a £10,000 trade license at 2 per cent., £200; income-tax, local, 8 per cent., £800: total, £1,260. But on the £8,000 paid in dividends income-tax has to be paid by the recipients. The amount will depend upon the total income of each of the shareholders, as the income-tax is graduated. If they are persons in receipt of incomes of £500 per annum they will pay to the State 3 per cent.—£240; to the local authority, 6 per cent.—£480; to the church, 0.45 per cent.—£36: total, £756: bringing the total taxes on the £10,000 to £2,056. In New Zealand incometax is not, of course, levied on dividends received from companies, the one tax at the source only being collected.

We hear a lot of complaints about our land-tax. This is not high until the graduated tax becomes payable; but it must be remembered that our graduated land-tax is not imposed for revenue purposes, but with the intention of causing closer settlement by a subdivision of large estates, which will, of course, reduce the revenue derived from the graduated tax. In New Zealand an owner of land of the value of £500 or under is, as stated, exempt from land-tax, no matter what the value of his house or other improvements thereon may be. In many other countries not only is there a tax on land of small values and all improvements thereon, but a portion of the increase in values is also claimed by the State. Thus in England the duty on increased value is a tax of 20 per cent. levied on any increase in the sitevalue. It is to be paid whenever the land is sold or let on lease for more than fourteen years, and whenever it changes hands by death. The duty is £1 for every complete £5 of increment-value. Then there is the reversion duty, which is a special form of increment-tax payable on the determination of a lease of land payable to the It is £1 for every £10 of increased value. Again, there is a duty owner or lessor. on undeveloped land at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every £1 in value. There are certain special exemptions, of course, to all these taxes, but their existence shows how much better off the landowner is in New Zealand. In Germany, on all inhabited houses and landed properties that change ownership within a period of from twenty to sixty years a State tax of 1 per cent, and a local tax of 2 per cent, must be paid on xxvii B.—6.

the sale price—that is, 3 per cent., no matter whether it is sold at a loss or gain compared with the previous sale price. If there is a profit—that is, an increase over the previous sale price—there is a graduated scale of taxes amounting to 4 per cent. on the increase of from 25 per cent. to 30 per cent., and 1 per cent. on each increase of 5 per cent. above that.

#### INHERITANCE-TAX.

There have been complaints without real justification made as to the amount that is obtained in this country from inherited estates, but I propose to show that it is not excessive in New Zealand. It is increasing in all countries.

Estates of £500 or under are exempt in New Zealand from estates duty. taking the inheritance pay according to the relationship of the successor to the deceased, strangers paying 10 per cent. Great care has been taken in our legislation to protect the family. In some other countries not only is the succession duty as high as ours, but the interests of the wife and children of the deceased are not nearly so well guarded. In the United Kingdom estates of over £100 and under £500 pay 1 per cent., so that £4 would be payable. In this country there would be no tax. Succession duty is higher on collateral heirs in the United Kingdom than in New Zealand, and the maximum is the same—10 per cent. In Western Australia the inheritance-tax would be, on an estate of £500, if the wife and children were at the date of decease bona fide residents in Western Australia, £2 10s.; if not, £5. In Queensland the duty on an estate of £500 left to wife and children would be 1 per cent.—£5. In South Australia there is an exemption of £500 if the estate goes to wife and children; strangers have to pay, as with us, 10 per cent. It is the same in Tasmania. Of the United States, all but ten levy inheritance-taxes. The tax varies greatly. In some of them the amount reaches 12 per cent., 15 per cent., and in one—New York—in the case of large estates and unrelated or distant persons inheriting, 25 per cent. is taken. The maximum estates duty (15 per cent.) and succession duty (10 per cent.) is the same in the United Kingdom as in New Zealand, but the higher duties are reached much sooner in New Zealand, while the smaller estates up to £3,000 are more lightly taxed here.

If we look around the world and compare the taxation systems of this country with those of others, we must be impressed with the advantages our people enjoy in this respect. A man may own a home worth £500, receive an income up to £300 per annum, and he will not pay one penny of direct taxation during his life, nor will his estate on his death if it passes to his family. How many countries are there in the civilized world the inhabitants of which are in such a fortunate position?

#### COST OF LIVING.

This has increased within the last few years in all countries in the world to an alarming extent. It has resulted in much suffering and serious disturbances in many places. It is explained in different ways and is attributed to various causes, but authorities who have investigated it state that it is principally due to the increased production of gold, and in consequence a corresponding increase in the exchange value of goods purchasable by gold—that is, more gold is required for purchases now than when gold was scarce. Whatever the cause, the effect is very serious, especially on the poorer members of the community. All right-thinking people are anxious to find a remedy if possible, and with this object in view the Royal Commission to inquire into an unemployment-insurance scheme will also fully investigate the matter as far as New Zealand conditions are affected, and I hope valuable suggestions will result therefrom.

#### REMISSIONS.

The condition of the revenue warrants concessions in our gift duty, as also those connected with estate duties when the disposition of the latter is to a stranger in blood, and I will ask the House to remove the duty on gifts up to £1,000 on gifts from husband to wife, and wife to husband, as also from parent to child, and up to £200 on property left to a stranger in blood.

#### INSURANCE AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT.

I am of opinion that the time has arrived when a practical scheme of insurance against unemployment and sickness should be established in this country, and to enable it to be carried out on effective lines I propose to set up a Commission of representatives of employers and employees of the Dominion to examine into the scheme submitted to the British Parliament by the Right Hon. Mr. Lloyd George in order to adapt it to our circumstances and to make provision for relief on a scale that will meet the circumstances of those who either from sickness, incapacity, or other causes find themselves unable to obtain or avail themselves of work. The matter requires to be approached from a broad-minded standpoint, but at the same time with care and caution. My idea is that it should be associated with friendly societies throughout the Dominion, and that with the aid of the Government associated with those bodies a humane and practicable scheme can be adopted.

## ENLARGEMENT OF SCOPE OF OLD-AGE PENSIONS.

The burden of life in old age falls most heavily on men and women who have to support in indigent circumstances a family of young children, and provision will be made that where a woman over fifty-five years of age, or a man over sixty, has two or more children below the age of sixteen I propose to ask the House to authorize a pension to be paid to her or him at a rate of 50 per cent. higher than now paid under the Old-age Pensions Act. I estimate this will cost about £10,000 per annum.

#### Assistance to Widows.

I propose to submit a system for the partial relief of widows with children left in poor circumstances. The amount to be paid will range from 7s. 6d. to 10s. for the widow weekly. It will be worked in conjunction with the old-age-pension system. At present there are about 7,600 widows between the ages of twenty-five and fifty-five in the Dominion. I estimate that over one-third of this number would be sufficiently provided for and would not require assistance, and as one marriage in five is infertile the number coming under the scheme would be about 3,000—I estimate the amount required for this laudable purpose will be not more than £55,000 per amoun.

# OIL AND IRON WORKS.

It is recognized that New Zealand must do its best to promote the development of its oilfields and its minerals. The institution of these great industries is beset by many difficulties. Among these is the large amount of capital required, and I feel that all reasonable relief should be given to those trying to establish thes important undertakings. With this in view I propose, in connection with oil plant, either to admit it with the machinery for the development of our oilfields free of duty or to remit it by a provision on the estimates; or where such machinery can be locally made to meet the requirements of these industries, to give a bonus to our local manufacturers equal to the amount of the freight. Assistance must also be given to enterprise seeking to make our iron ore and sands available for profitable use, and State assistance will be given in these cases on condition that the State has the right of acquiring the iron works and fields on proper conditions if Parliament should deem such purchase desirable. At the present time the Government has an offer to establish the iron industry in New Zealand upon giving an annual contribution for a period of forty years. The condition asking for the contribution to be for a long period of years is one that the Government is of opinion should be reduced and provision made for giving the right to acquire such works by the Government on terms fair to the owners at any time on reasonable length of notice being given, for the alternative is to continue the subsidy for a longer period. opinion that it is of great importance to the country that we should encourage the production of iron from our ores and ironsand, and have it supplied at a rate to our manufacturers that would enable them to successfully compete in the work of manufacturing articles against competition from beyond New Zealand. If such a work is put in hand I should expect in a few years to find at least ten thousand men employed in a great industry of the kind; and we need for our public purposes as well as for private requirements to have iron and steel xxix B.--6.

available at much lower values than they can now be imported at. This would be encouraging a great local industry, with the advantage of keeping the money within the country, giving employment to a large number of men, and giving an impetus to our iron industry which at the present is recognized to be most necessary. Should, however, private enterprise not be attracted to the iron industry on the inducements I have stated, the Government will consider immediately the expediency of developing the iron resources of the Dominion as a State enterprise.

#### FINANCE FOR WORKERS.

Some amendments to the Advances to Workers Act will be submitted. provision limiting an advance to a worker to the value of this building will be To further assist the workers to provide homes for themselves, authority will be asked to increase the present amount authorized to be borrowed by £250,000 per annum, making £750,000 per year instead of £500,000 as at present. These alterations will further increase the usefulness of the measure.

#### FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

It is desirable to enable small men or small associations of men to whom credit is not readily, if at all, accessible under our existing banking system to obtain it

for productive purposes, or purposes insuring economy.

This, in my opinion, can be done by the formation of farmers' associations of even comparatively small numbers. I propose to submit a scheme to enable this to be done. These will be incorporated and empowered to borrow money for purposes of loan to their members on such security as they think fit for productive purposes, but repayment of the money so borrowed will be guaranteed under proper conditions by the State. This will enable it to be obtained at reasonable rates of interest from ordinary banks, and if not so available, then from other sources. Each member of the association will, subject to proper safeguards and conditions, be liable for the default of any one of their number. This last provision it is conceived will prevent waste or abuse of the system. The security for a loan to small farmers under such a scheme is not necessarily—as it is under present banking methods—the value of the property the small farmer can offer, but rather the industry, character, and skill of the farmer himself. Such a scheme provides for an expert test of the moral risk involved, in the personal knowledge the lending associations will have of the borrower, and for a watchfulness secured by a keen sense of collective responsibility of the capacity of the borrower to turn the loan to profitable account. Thus the qualifications of the small farmer for his business become in large measure the security on which he can borrow, and men with small or even no material security can obtain capital. Similar schemes have been found enormously beneficial by small farmers in several European countries. They have not only made capital available to struggling men, but greatly cheapened the rates at which it could be obtained. This, too, will tend to reduce any attempt at monopoly which might arise under our present banking system. In Germany at monopoly which might arise under our present banking system. 950 co-operative banks of one type alone keep about £100,000,000 steadily in circulation in credits in the country. Germany has indeed about twelve thousand of such banks in all, and by far the greatest number are employed in financing agriculture. I have every confidence in stating that as the result of close examination into the matter this can be done without risk to the Dominion or injury to our financial institutions.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO FARMERS.

The system of farmers' co-operative banks for certain specified purposes can be usefully employed by the family land settlements which I also propose to provide These settlements will be promoted on the following lines:-

Lands now inaccessible, but well suited for settlement, will be acquired by the Crown. Of these there are considerable areas both with Native and European owners, as well as areas still Crown land. A scheme of public works will be submitted to provide communication to these areas by road or rail. for these lands will be called for, and the applicants may be of two kinds-(1) individual applicants; (2) applicants as associated settlers. The latter will consist of not less than ten or more than twenty-five men, preferably married

men or women with families. In neither of these two kinds of applications will there be allotment by ballot. A careful examination of the fitness of applicants will be made, and suitable areas allotted to them. Public works, consisting of roads or railways, will be promoted contemporaneously with these settlements, and where applicants are without the means necessary to enable them to carry on the work of bringing their farms into cultivation up to the reproductive point, such settlers will be offered work on the roads and railways for either a certain number of days a week or a certain number of weeks a month. By this means I anticipate that these settlers will be enabled to carry on until their farms are sufficiently productive to maintain their owners. Ample facility will be given, moreover, to these settlers to form farmers' co-operative banks, and so obtain capital to help the members of the associations. This proposal, by eliminating the ballot system, will remove much of the present discouragement in failure to draw an allotment, and will also check to some extent the traffic which has here and there arisen in selections under our Land Act. I intend this system to be applied to private lands voluntarily or compulsorily acquired from present owners, both Native and European, and also to large areas of Crown lands. It aims at promoting the dual purpose of public-works development and closer settlement. In order that these associated settlements may be made more attractive to settlers with young children a rural telephone system, connecting the settlers with a centre from which medical aid and other urgent needs may be obtained, will be supplied by the Government.

## STATE NOTE-ISSUE.

I propose to ask the House to change the system of issuing bank-notes. These will in future, after reasonable notice is given, be issued by the Government, as is done in Canada and other places.

It must be understood that this is not in any way a recognition of paper money in lieu of the present methods of currency and exchange. The proposal is to make a State monopoly of an operation hitherto carried out by private institutions, and will be based upon the principles of the Canadian system,

which have worked most satisfactorily for many years past.

The value of the notes in circulation in New Zealand is about £1,600,000. The tax on this is 3 per cent. This will, of course, be lost by the Dominion, but the State will gain in other ways. The banks will pay gold to the Treasury for the notes, and the State will not have to pay interest on moneys so received. The Treasury must keep a full reserve in gold coin to ensure stability of the notes issued. I will submit fuller details when submitting legislation. In case of loss or destruction of the notes, the Dominion will, of course, benefit. There are sound reasons for and against the change, but on the whole I am convinced that it is in the interests of the country that the issue of notes should be a function of the State. This can be done with much advantage to the people, and without injury or dislocation to the business of the banking institutions of the Dominion.

#### REDUCTIONS AND INCREASES.

Owing to a heavy shrinkage of revenue in 1909, I asked the House to adjust the railway rates for long distances, and I think, in view of the satisfactory position of our revenue, these may now be readjusted, and I propose to do so partly to the public and partly to the railway employees. With a view to facilitating and encouraging long-distance travel, I propose to reduce the fares for all distances over 200 miles. The present rates are 1½d. per mile for first class and 1d. per mile for second class, irrespective of distance. Under the proposal I am submitting the rate per mile for all distances over 200 miles will be 1½d. per mile first class and ¾d per mile second class. The value of this concession on the basis of the existing traffic will be £50,000. The whole of the long-distance second-class carriages are being converted from the present longitudinal seats to reversible chair-seats, and this will greatly add to

the comfort of the larger section of the travelling public.

Proposals will also be submitted to the House for amendments to the Schedule to the Government Railways Act. This will provide for increases of

B - 6.

pay to certain sections of railway workers (permanent and casual), and involve an expenditure of about £60,000 over and above the amount required to provide for the scale-increases accruing under the Act in the ordinary course. These scale-increases approximate £35,000, and, taken in conjunction with the amount stated above, the gross increase will be £95,000. The alteration in respect to casuals will be in the direction of a minimum payment at the rate of 1s. 1½d. per hour, equivalent to 9s. per day of eight hours.

In keeping within the recent general improvement of pay in the Post and Telegraph Department, it is proposed to increase the minimum wage of daywages men from 1s. to 1s. 1½d. per hour, equal to 9s. per day for eight hours.

#### REMISSIONS OF TAXATION AND CONCESSIONS IN CHARGES.

It will be interesting to note what has been given by way of reduction in taxation and of concessions in the public service by the Government since 1891.

In Customs the savings to the people during that period, and the loss of revenue to the Government, amount to the sum of £5,322,048.

During the time I have had the honour of being head of the present Government the reduction in taxation upon the Customs amounted to the sum of £1,764,070, and the increases to £360,523. Deducting this from the amount of the reductions, it will be seen that the net saving to the people by reductions of Customs amounts to the large sum of £1,403,547, which amount has been saved to the people during my term of office as Prime Minister.

Articles required for the breakfast-table, including coffee, cream of tartar, dried fruits, mustard, rice, salt, spices, and sugar, all of which were dutiable,

have been placed entirely on the free list.

Concessions in fares and freights of the Railway Department to the amount of £1,150,000 have been granted, and out of this sum the agriculturists and pastoralists have benefited to the extent of £650,000. There has been no increase of rates, excepting for long-distance travel, and this I have already dealt with.

In addition to the reductions referred to in these two important Departments, there have been concessions made to the public in the Postal and Telegraph

Department to the amount of £378,745 per annum.

The total reductions to the public in the three directions named during the period to which I have just referred amount to £6,850,793, so that those who are criticizing the Government in connection with its taxation should, in order to be fair, not overlook the enormous reductions that have been made. The amounts stated above have been carefully compiled by each of the Departments concerned, and can be relied upon as correct. I attach detailed returns of same to the Statement, which will well repay perusal of all who take an interest in the well-being of their fellow-men.

I desire to further point out that during the same period the increases of pay and concession in hours of the Railway Department amounted to £870,000, while in the other branches of the public service the annual increment of salaries during the period I have been head of the Government amounts to £348,530, so that I am fairly entitled to say that the public service has not been overlooked.

# LAND-SUBDIVISION AND TAXATION OF LARGE ESTATES.

During the past five years, since I have been the head of the Government, the number of persons who selected Crown lands amounted to 8,300, and the area taken up by these settlers aggregates 2,692,200 acres. I am excluding from these figures all those who selected pastoral lands, and leases for short or temporary periods. They, however, include the selections of areas in estates purchased under the Land for Settlements Acts. Under these latter Acts the figures are 1,500 selectors placed upon 442,200 acres.

The amount expended during the same period in purchasing and subdividing fifty estates for closer settlement was £1,646,000, and the area acquired was

266,872 acres.

Notwithstanding the substantial progress which has been made in the subdivision and close settlement of the largest estates in the Dominion, the pace В.—6. хххіі

demands acceleration, and I think this can be best effected by an increase in the graduated land-tax on all estates where unimproved value exceeds £100,000. I propose, therefore, to increase the rates found in the present graduated scale on such estates by 25 per cent., and in order to allow owners reasonable time to cut up their estates themselves, to give them three years before putting the increase into operation.

#### TRADE OF THE DOMINION.

Despite the fact that last year was a record one on the export trade of the Dominion, the year ending on the 31st March last showed an increase of £52,091 in value over the previous one, the actual figures being — 1911, £21,543,900; 1910, £21,491,809. The imports for the year were valued at £17,713,183, an increase of £2,359,604 over the previous year. The present prospects give me every reason to believe that this general improvement will be continued, and that the producers of the country and our traders may look forward with confidence to a steadily and surely growing progress in the trade of the Dominion.

# FUTURE BORROWING.

As I pointed out during last session, the end of our public-works scheme is now in sight. The main arterial systems of railways will not take many years to complete, and the cost of this and the future main roads of the Dominion can now be approximately ascertained. The whole should be completed within a period of fifteen or twenty years. There will be no important departure from the plan as now laid down.

The only question to be considered is this: Are the works to be completed out of revenue or by loans, or partly by one and partly by the other method? Finished these necessary works must be. To discontinue them would be inconceivable folly. They are necessary for our development, and will go on. It would, in my opinion, be wrong to throw the whole burden of constructing them on the present generation. We will hand them on to our descendants, and some of the cost should be borne by them. The most businesslike method is to spread the cost over two or three generations, the moneys required to be borrowed for finishing them being repaid by the sinking fund now established. This is fair to us and those who will succeed us. We must remember that our great neighbour Australia is about to enter upon a vigorous policy of railway-construction and the carrying-out of other great public works involving the spending by its different States and the Commonwealth Government of perhaps thirty millions within the next ten years. If our works policy were slackened, it would mean the loss of many thousands of our best workers. To allow this while our own public works are so necessary in order to round off our system of intercommunication amongst our scattered communities would be national imbecility.

The policy of the Government in this will be to borrow sufficient to push on as quickly as circumstances will permit the railways, roads, and other public works that are most urgently required, supplementing the loan-moneys each year by as much as can be transferred from the Consolidated Fund. A full statement will be made later as to the particular railways, roads, and other works now remaining to be constructed, and the estimated cost and the time required for completion of each

It would, in my opinion, be a good plan to have the question of what are necessary railways in each Island once and for all determined by a Commission of members and experts, and that only such works should be completed with borrowed moneys. Any further sums required in excess of a certain amount per annum should be found out of revenue. This method would give a finality to our scheme of railway-construction, and it is desirable from many points of view. By such a course the country would know what was necessary over a period of years, and an amount could then be devoted annually to this purpose. I wish to state emphatically that the Government will carry on a vigorous policy of railway-construction, recognizing as I do that they are reproductive, and that it is of the most vital importance to our settlers and our business

xxxiii B.—6.

people that the fullest possible facilities should be given for carrying on the work of those settled on our lands, and those intending to settle, are essentials to their successful existence, and that nothing helps to develop business more than transit facilities, and railways will, consistent with the amount of money that can be devoted to them yearly, be pushed on as rapidly as possible.

#### FINANCE FOR 1911-12.

There is every reason to hope that the year we are now in will be a good one. Prices for our staple products are on a satisfactory scale, and trade throughout the Dominion is active. There are comparatively few out of employment. From time to time fluctuations in the labour-market occur in all countries, and we may not unreasonably congratulate ourselves upon being comparatively free here. I therefore look forward hopefully to a successful year, and I am justified in anticipating that there should be a substantial surplus at the end of March next.

#### EXPENDITURE.

The progress and prosperity of the country has made such strides that it is only natural with the increasing demand for further facilities in railways and postal services, education, and the establishment of universal training, that

an increased expenditure of public moneys will be required.

This I estimate at £10,136,566, an increase of £793,461 over that of last year. The increases will be as follows: Permanent charges, £227,741; departmental, £565,720. The permanent charges as the business of the country develops and fresh railways, roads, &c., are provided must increase, but side by side with it the revenue has increased still more. The interest on each sum borrowed is, of course, a permanent increase.

The principal increase is for-

Interest.. .. £205,104

Departmental expenditure will reach £6,265,975 being £565,720 in excess of that for 1910-11. The principal increases are,—

 Railways
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 104,187

 Education
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 93,150

 Defence
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 171,635

It should be noted that the large increases in these Departments are what must be expected. As the Dominion grows so will the expenditure for education, railways, and postal services.

### REVENUE.

I estimate the revenue for 1911–12 to be £10,429,010, being £131,987 more than that for last year. I estimate the Railway revenue at £3,525,000; Customs at £3,000,000; Stamps, £860,000; Post and Telegraph revenue, £1,095,000; land-tax, £635,000; income-tax, £410,000; beer duty, £115,000; registration and other fees, £104,345; Marine, £45,000; miscellaneous, £338,150; territorial revenue, £238,550; and endowment revenue, £62,365.

he forecast may be summarized the	18:		£
Balance from last year			586,483
Estimated revenue for 1911-12	• •	• •	10,429,010
Total		• •	[11,015,493
From this, if the estimated expen	nditure i	is taken	10,136,566
There will be left a surplus of	••	••	£878,927

Of course, from this will have to be taken the amount to be voted on the supplementary estimates and amount to be transferred to the Public Works Fund.

#### LOAN FOR PUBLIC-WORKS PURPOSES.

The works which should be gone on with during the next twelve months will require so much money that an additional loan will be necessary. The balance in the Public Works Fund on the 31st March last was £1,140,045. This will be strengthened by transferring £500,000 to it from the Consolidated Fund. stated, however, this will not suffice for the prosecution of the urgently required works which must be vigorously pushed on, and I therefore propose to ask Parliament to authorize a loan of £1,500,000 for construction of railways, roads, bridges, and addition to open lines, and other public works.

#### SUMMARY.

I focus what is now proposed:—

Remissions in railway fares, Assistance to widows, Railway employees, Additional funds for workers' homes, Remissions in gift and estate duties, State assistance to iron and oil industry, Advantages to old-age pensioners,

Government aid to farmers through co-operative banks,

State note-issue,

Electrification of Lyttelton Tunnel, Harnessing and utilization of Lake Waikaremoana,

Purchase and settlement of Native lands,

Irrigation,

Prosecution of roads, Development of mining,

National provident encouragement,

Public service classification, Defence on practical basis,

Land for settlers under the Land Settlement Finance Act,

Insurance against unemployment,

Cheapening cost of living,

Financial assistance to associations of farmers,

Increases in salaries of the public service on supplementary estimates,

Increase graduated land-tax on large estates,

Land-settlement,

Acquisition of private estates,

Progressive railway, roads, and public-works policy, Advances to settlers, workers, and local public bodies, Promotion of agriculture throughout Dominion, Establishment of State farm in South Island, Maintaining stability of the Dominion's finance.

#### CONCLUSION.

I have now about finished my task. I sum up by pointing out that a strong financial position exists in the country. There is an abundant supply of money. The Dominion generally is very prosperous. The development of the country requires as much attention now as it has done for years past. Ways and means to enable the prosecution of our public works to be carried on vigorously but prudently are suggested, and these will be shown in detail by my colleague at an early date in the Public Works Statement. As railways, roads, bridges, and telephones are required in various parts of the country, it is obvious that until these are reasonably provided for our people further loan-money is necessary. So long as it is spent in reproductive works, which the great bulk of it is, there is no valid ground for fear. No one can deny that the money advanced to 8XXV B.-6.

our settlers, workers, local public bodies, and for the purchase of land for settlement is of great value to those for whom it is obtained. If the country is satisfied, and I feel sure it is, that this policy is a good one to prosecute, then I ask, with confidence, that the proposals I have now the honour to submit may be agreed to. In that case I am confident that by carrying them out with courage and determination the prosperity of the Dominion will continue to increase on broad and solid lines. Such a policy, aided by the individual efforts of the people, will command success and demonstrate to our descendants the wise and strong faith we have in the future of New Zealand, a country that has already accomplished much and is destined by Providence to become a conspicuous star in the constellation of States that form the British Empire.

. gr.

and the second of the second o

•

# TABLES TO ACCOMPANY THE FOREGOING STATEMENT.

		Page
<b>TABLE</b>	No. 1.—Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 191	l 2
TABLE	No. 2.—Comparative Statement of the Estimated and Actual Receipts and Expenditure of the Consolidated Fund for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1911	۸.
TABLE	No. 3.—The Public Debt on 31st March, 1911	32
TABLE	No. 4.—The Debt transferred to the New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Office at 31st March, 1911	36
TABLE	No. 5.—Statement of the Estimated Liabilities of the Consolidated Fund outstanding on 31st March from 1901 to 1911 inclusive	38
Table	No. 6.—Statement of the Estimated Liabilities of the Public Works Fund outstanding on 31st March from 1901 to 1911 inclusive	39
TABLE	No. 7.—Statement showing the Total Ways and Means of the Public Works Fund and the Total Net Expenditure to 31st March, 1911	40
TABLE	No. 8.—Estimated Expenditure of 1911-12 compared with the Actual Expenditure of 1910-11	41
TABLE	No. 9.—Estimated Revenue of 1911-12 compared with the Actual Revenue of 1910-11	41
TABLE	No. 10.—Statement showing the Amount charged to "Unauthorized" in each Financial Year from 1st July, 1875, to 31st March, 1911	42

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the CONSOLIDATED

## ORDINARY REVENUE

1909-1910.	RECEIP	TS.				:	1910	-1911.		
£ s. d.						\	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
	Balance at beginning of Year,-						491,497 4 5			
387,163 1 6	Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the G	overni	neut -	••	••	••	·			
42,287   4   0 $17   11   9$	In the Dominion On account of Imperial Pensions	• •	• •	• • •	••	• • •	35,441 7 0 510 9 8			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	On account of other Governments	• •	••			•••	4,926 16 9			
484,320 19 5							532,315 17 10	-		
250,000 0 0	Less Treasury Bills outstanding	••	• •	• •	• •	••	100,000 0 0	432,315	17	10
184,320 19 5								102,02.	-,	
0.071.300.10.0	Ordinary Revenue,—						3,027,828 19 9			
2,671,120 12 8	Customs (Stamps (Stamp Department)	••	•••	••	••	••	819,838 18 11			
1,346,816 19 1	Stamps (Postal Department)	• •	• • •	• •	••	• •	816,306 0 11 211,260 6 10			
190,535 8 1 642,270 1 11	Postal and Telegraph Cash Receipts Land-tax		••		•••		628,723 1 5			
316,835 3 11	Income-tax	••	• •	• •	••	• •	407,235 1 7 $118,100$ 2 11			
115,368 11 4 3,258,262 11 5	Beer Duty	• •	• •	•••		••	3,483,754 19 5			
88,304 14 7	Registration and other Fees	••	• •	••	••	••	100,026 6 0 45,932 8 11			
42,918 9 7 296,099 1 10	Marine	• •	••	• •	••	• •	327,123 0 0			
8,968,531 14 5	<u>.</u>						9,986,129 6 8	-		
	Territorial Revenue,-									
34,516 3 0 895 15 3	Cash Land Sales Deferred-payment Land Sales	••	••	• •	63,895 1,179					
167,175 10 0	Pastoral Runs, Rents, and Miscellaneous	••	••	::	189,957		055 000 6 0	į		
202,587 8 3							255,082 6 0			
	N	•					55,861 12 2			_
67,142 1 11	National Endowment Revenue	••	••	• •	••	••		10,297,023	4	10
9,238,261 4 7										
······································	Debentures renewed,— New Zealand Loans Act, 1908— Defence and other Purposes Loan Act, 1908— Debentures matured 1st July, 1910	1870				;	••	25,000	0	0
	The Dairy Industry Act, 1908,								_	
	Debentures matured 1st January, 191	l	••	••	••	••	••	848	U	0
	Recoveries on account of Expenditure of pre	vious	Years,				050 0 0			
i 13 9	Repayment of Reticulation Loan by Christ Unauthorized	churc	n City Cou	ncil			250 0 0			
654 5 5	The Civil Service Act, 1866			••			••	0.00		
655 19 2								250	U	0
								!		
£9,423,238 3 2	Totals						*	£10,755,432		<del></del>

FUND for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910.

ACCOUNT.

No. 1.

1909-1910.	EXPENDITURE.	1910-1911.
£ s. d.		£ s. d £ s. d.
!	Permanent Appropriations,—	
33,729 14 8 2,397,461 10 7	Civil List	$\begin{bmatrix} 34,373 & 4 & 8 \\ 2,458,452 & 4 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$
452,491 l 6	Under Special Acts of the Legislature	482,118 7 4
94,207 18 1	Subsidies paid to Local Bodies	108,016 11 6
29,657 11 5	Amounts paid over to Local Bodies and to Deposit Accounts— Payments under the Land Acts	32,993 9 <b>7</b>
6,741 19 6	Payments under the Timber and Flax Royalties Act	F 100 10 0
3,399 16 0	Endowments— New Plymouth Harbour Board	4,587 18 8
21,509 0 1	Greymouth Harbour Board	25,040 3 7
66,015 6 6	Westport Harbour Board	67,969 8 0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	National Endowment Residue	55,861 12 2 366,033 1 5
	Old age Tollstolls	3,642,849 17 10
3,514,409 3 8		
		· ·
	: Annual Appropriations,—	1
28,633 13 8	Class I.—Legislative Departments	37,610 15 3
36,772 15 2	II Donartment of Finance	48,023 9 1
855,861 11 4 2,168,188 19 9	III.—Post and Telegraph Department  IV.—Working Railways Department	911,819 3 4 2,270,813 10 1
86,728 19 2	" V.—Public Buildings, Domains, and Maintenance of Roads	81,103 8 9
18,874 9 2	, VI.—Native Department	21,661 8 8
365,920 1 1 24,704 5 3	, VII.—Justice Department	00 180 11 10
256,466 5 0	VIII.—Mines Department  IX.—Department of Internal Affairs  X.—Defence Department  X.—Defence Department	262,141 14 4
194,050 1 2	" X.—Defence Department	212,938 11 6
122,782 1 2	. Al.—Customs, marine and Harbours, and Inspection of Machinery Departs	114,736 9 11
24,212 8 10	ments	22,725 3 4
233,743 5 4	XIII.—Department of Lands and Survey	206,660 9 9
189,913 15 7 859,242 8 5	XIV.—Department of Agriculture, Commerce, and Tourists XV.—Education Department	184,578 14 6 924,777 7 11
10,418 1 7	XV.—Education Department Services not provided for	8,027 9 4
· ————		5,700,256 0 8
5,476,513 1 8		4
:		
	Revenue transferred to the Public Works Fund	800,000 0 0
ļ		
	Debentures renewed,— New Zeeland Leans Act, 1908	:
	New Zealand Loans Act, 1908— Defence and other Purposes Loan Act, 1870—	:
•••	Debentures matured 1st July, 1910	25,000 0 0
	The Dairy Industry Act, 1908,—	
••	Debentures matured 1st January, 1911	843 0 0
	<b>,</b>	1
101 105 1 -	Balance at end of Year,—	564 901 () 0
491,437 4 5	Cash in the Public Account  Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government—	564,201 9 0
35,441 7 0	In the Dominion	17,921 0 0
510 9 8	On account of Imperial Pensions	107 12 5
4,926 16 9	On account of other Governments	4,253 2 9
532,315 17 10		586,483 4 2
100,000 0 0	Less Treasury Bills outstanding	••
432,315 17 10	:	586,483 4 2
302,010 11 10		
£9,423,238 3 2	Totals	£10,755,432 2 8

1,896 0 0 24,989 15 0

26,885 15 0 £325,790 12

7

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the CONSOLIDATED

#### TREASURY BILLS

1909~1910.		R	ECEIF	PTS.					1910-	1911.		
£ s. d. 250,000 0 0	Treasury Bills outstanding a	t beginn	ing of ?	Year	• •	• •	• •	•• .	£ s. d.	£ 100,000	s. 0	
700,000 0 0 200,000 0 0	Treasury Bills issued during Treasury Bills renewed durin		•••				•••		788,000 0 0 338,000 0 0	1,116,000	0	0
1,150,000 0 0	1	lotals	••	••				••		£1,216,000	0	C
									STATE	FORES	3T8	S
£ s. d. 14,346 16 7	Balance at beginning of Yea Cash in the Public Accour Advances in hands of Offic	ıt	ne Gove	rnment.	••	••		••	£ s. d. 16,921 7 7	£	s.	d
189 17 0 14,536 13 7	In the Dominion	••		••	••		••	•••	853 15 10	17,775	3	
2,533 5 0 12,892 5 4	Rents from Lands set apart Miscellaneous	•••	••	••		• •		••	3,099 15 4 11,771 4 3	14,870	19	
15,425 10 4	Contribution from the Conplanting		l Fund	towards	cost of i	orest-tre	e growing	g and		5,000	0	
£39,962 3 11		l'otals	••		••			••	••	£37,646	3	(
									ST	ATE CO	AL	
£ s. d. 17,950 8 11	Balance at beginning of Yes Cash in the Public Accou Advances in the hands of	$_{ m nt}$	of the	Governm	ent—	٠.	••,	!	£ s. d. 54,348 5 5	£	8.	Ċ
9,070 19 1 27,021 8 0	In the Dominion		••			••	••	••	7,210 15 2	61,559	0	
241,883 9 7	Proceeds of Sale of Coal		• •						•••	226,864	13	
80,000 0 0	The Coal-mines Act, 1908,— Debentures issued			••			••	•• ;	••	!		

### SCENERY PRESERVATION

1,362 16 1

£289,786 9 11

1,362 16 1

£ 2,37			d. 10	Balance at beginning of Y Cash in the Public Acco Advances in the hands of	unt	f the Go	 vernmen	 ıt—	• •	••		£ s. d. 6,652 16 3	£ s. d.
5	57	15	11	In the Dominion	. ••	••	• •		• •	•		••	6,652 16 3
2,42	28	9	9										0,002 10 8
10,00	0	U	0	The Scenery Preservation Debentures issued	Act, 1908,	 ··	••	••	• •	.,		••	• •
£12,42	8	9	9		Totals	• •	••		••			••	£6,652 16 3

Totals

## No. 1-continued.

FUND for the Year ended 31st March. 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910—continued.

## ACCOUNT.

1909-1910.		PENC	DITURE.					<del>:</del>	1910-	-1911.
£ s. d. 200,000 0 0 850,000 0 0	Treasury Bills renewed during Year Treasury Bills paid off during Year	••		• •						
1,050,000 0 0										1,216,000 0 0
100,000 0 0	Treasury Bills outstanding at end of	Year	••	••		••	•• :			
£1,150,000 0 0	Totals	••	• •		••	••		••		£1,216,000 0 0
ACCOUNT.										
£ s. d.	Annual Appropriation,— Vote 120—State Forests Branch		••	••			••	£ s	. d.	£ s. d. 23,446 3 10
					9		:			·
16,921 7 7 853 15 10	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers In the Dominion	of the	 Governmen	 t—			•• :	14,116 8 83 15		
17,775 3 5	in the Dominion	••	••	••	••	••				14,199 19 2
£39,962 3 11	Totals			••		··	···			£37,646 3 O
MINES ACC	COUNT.									
£ s. d. 260,550 7 4	Annual Appropriation,— Vote 121—State Coal-mines	••	••		••	••	• •	£ s	đ.	£ s. d. 257,667 16 1
									j	
3,681 4 8	Interest on Debentures	••	••				••	••		4,550 0 0
!	Balance at end of Year,—									
54,348 5 5 7,210 15 2	Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of In the Dominion	of the	Government	··-	••	••		27,302 12 266 1		
61,559 0 7							:			27,568 13 10
£325,790 12 7	Totals	••		••				••	;	£289,786 9 11
ACCOUNT.										
£ s. d. 5,775 13 6	Annual Appropriation,— Vote 122—Scenery Preservation	••	••	••		••	••	£ s.	d.	£ s. d. 3,730 16 5
Í					•		·	,	i	
6,652 16 -3	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account					• •				2,921 19 10
£12,428 9 9	Totals								-	£6,652 16 3

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the CONSOLIDATED

#### NAVAL DEFENCE

		NAVA	AL. DEFENCE
1909-1910.	RECEIPTS.	19	10-1911.
€ s. d  	The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908,— Naval Defence Act, 1909— Advances on the security of Debentures issued under the Act Instalments received in respect of £1,250,000 Loan authorized	£ s. 6	0
	Total		£1,462,250 0 0
		AC	COUNTS OF
£ s. d.	Balance at beginning of Year,—		
Dr. 979 0 1	Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government—	£ s. d. Dr. 4,708 18 9	
1 8 2	In the Dominion	18 6 0	Dr. 4,690 12 9
Dr. 977 11 11	Revenue received for Local Bodies,—		
9,861 1 7 $18,840$ 15 2	Fees, Fines, &c	10,072 10 7 21,074 3 8	
17,636 15 5 29,806 17 8	Goldfields Revenue	$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	
76,145 9 10			- <b>77</b> ,161 3 1
129 6 8	Counties Separate Account,—  Revenue of Counties in which the Counties Act, 1908, is not in full operation		189 9 <b>5</b>
20,148 10 1	Advance Accounts,— Amount repaid by Local Bodies	2 000 00	
68 16 5	Ditto on account of Unauthorized Expenditure of previous years	28,299 3 5 78 13 8	-, 28,372 17 1
20,217 6 6		•	20,012 11 1
£95,514 11 1	Totals	!	£100,982 16 10
1000 V pr - pr			DEBOOLT
			DEPOSIT
£ s. d. 191,601 12 5	Balance at beginning of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government—	£ s. d. 196,816 11 1	
1,212 11 2	In the Dominion	14 0 0	- 196,830 11 1
192,814 3 7	* •		
11,659 10 0 8 17 7	Lodgments,— Emigrants' Deposits	10,327 4 3 10 4 7	
145 0 0	General Assembly Library	125 0 0	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hospitals and Charitable Institutions Acts, 1908 Imperial Government (South Africa Contingents)	14 8 9	
1,531 11 2	Land Act, 1908— Mining Districts Land Occupation Account	1,565 17 0	
129,682 17 11 505,355 0 8	National Endowments	90,315 3 1	
154,471 5 6 35 12 6	Miscellaneous	153,961 5 4 38 0 0	
0 15 6		210 4 6 2 18 4	
234 5 0	North Island Experimental Dairy School North Island Main Trunk Railway Loan Application Act 1886 Amendment Act,	197 5 0	
20,481 17 3		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
24,286 12 4	1889	••	
. 13,172 9 4 1,278 0 0	Public Trust Office Remittance Account	21,071 3 11 978 0 0	
150 15 8 55 5 5	Rates on Workers' Dwellings	184 6 1	
230 2 6 980 4 8	Thermal Springs Districts Act, 1908	253 15 9 48 14 2	
2,186 13 1	Westport Harbour Board Act, 1884, Special Coal Rate Account	1,998 4 7	305,841 5 1
866,043 19 5			
1,058,858 3 0	Totals	••	£502,671 16 2

FUND for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910—continued.

1909–1910.		EX	(PENDI	TURE.						1910	D-1911.		
£ s. d.	Expenditure under the Act		•••		••	• •	••		£	s. ć	l. £		
											-00 <b>,-</b> 00		
• •	The Naval Defence Act, 19 Temporary Advances rep		. ••			•		• •	1		342,000	0	,
	The New Zealand Loans A		.—										
•••	Charges and Expenses	••	••		• •	•••		• •	••		431	1 3	
••	Balance at end of Year,  Cash in the Public Account	ınt		• •					309,818	16 5	3 !		
	Advances in the hands of In London Investment Account	Officers	of the G	overnme	nt				70,711				
	investment Account		••	••	••	••		• •	250,000		630,529	16	
••		rotal	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••		£1,462,250	0	_
OCAL BO	DIES.												
£ s. d.	Revenue paid over to Loca	l Bodies.							£	۴.	d. £	8.	
9,866 19 0 17,689 19 5	Fees, Fines, &c Endowments of Land, &c				••				9,438 21,607	6 3	3	8.	
18,695 1 1 30,208 12 0	Goldfields Revenue Gold Duty	••		••		••	••	•••	18,048 26,694	14	3		
76,460 11 6		••		••	••	• •	••	••		10 1.	75,789	5	
	Counties Separate Account	, <u></u>				0 11			•				
140 16 11	Amount distributed ame not in full operation	ongar Tr			e tne	Counties	ACE,	1908, 18	••		132	19	
20,303 15 5	Advance Accounts,— Payments on behalf of L	ocal Bod	ies					••	28,067	0 6	; 3		
3,300 0 0 23,603 15 5	Payments on behalf of L	ocal Bod	ies, unat	thorized	••	••	••	••			- 28.067	0	
	Balance at end of Year,—										:		
r. 4,708 18 9	Cash in the Public Accou Advances in hands of Offi	nt cers of t	 he Go <del>v</del> er	 nment—	• •	••	••	••	Dr. 3,079	16 (	)		
18 6 0 · 4,690 12 '9	In the Dominion	• •	••	••	••	••	•••	• •	<del>7</del> 3	7 4	Dr. 3,006	8	1
£95,514 11 1		Totals		••							£100,982	16	10
													=
CCOUNTS										****	,		
£ s. d. 14,839 10 0	Withdrawals,— Emigrants' Deposits									в. d		s.	
50 0 0	Fisheries Act, 1908 General Assembly Librar	••	••	••		••	• • •	•••		16 3	1		
10 6 2	Hospitals and Charitable	Institut	ions Act	s, 1908	• •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		0 0			
	Imperial Government (So Land Act, 1908—			- ,	• •	. •	••.	• •	7	0 0	1		
835 6 6 196,824 19 10	Mining Districts Land National Endowments			ount	• •	••		••		13 8			
$973  ext{ } 4  ext{ } 2 \\ 488,551  ext{ } 3  ext{ } 0$	Maori Land Settlement A	ct, 1905				••			157	1 9			
142,557 1 6	Miscellaneous Money-order Settlement	Account	• •	• •				• •	112,413 $161,745$				
67 11 2	Nelson Rifle Prize Fund					•••		••	56	5 0			
	New Zealand University North Island Main Trun	Endowm k Railwa	ents—13 av Loan	ranaki Applicati	 ion Ac	t 1886 Am	endm	ant Act	203	15 6	İ		
1,008 13 0	1889				••	••		••	10,000				
11,424 7 6	North Island Experiment Public Trust Office Remi	tance A	ccount	• •	• •	• •	• • •	• •	5 : 21,905 :	LO 0 I1 9			
4,214 12 8	Railways Tauranga Educational E	 ndowmor	 t Pasan	 Ast 1	906	••	• •		3,253	2 6			
7 17 10	Thermal-springs Districts	: Act, 190	08			••	• •	• •	500 18	8 2			
662 18 7	Trustee Aot, 1908	••	••	••	••	••	••	٠	980			11	6
30a,021 II II								:					
i	•												
196,816 11 1	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Accou	nt	4	••			.,		180,108	8 5	1		
14 0 σ	Advances in the hands of In the Dominion	Officers	of the G	ov <b>er</b> nmen	ւե • •			• •		6 3			
196,830 11 1								-			180,171	4	8
058,858 3 0		Total-									0,000 ==		_
,		Totals	• •			• •					£502,671	16	2

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the PUBLIC WORKS

1909-1910.	RECEIPTS.	1910-	1911.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
£ s. d.	Balance at beginning of Year,—	304,741 1 11	
223,211 13 8	Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government— In the Dominion	7,625 4 2	
30,497 16 0 130,000 0 0	In the Dominion		312,366 6 1
383,709 9 8	,		·
	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1910,—		
	Instalments received in respect of £1,750,000 Loan authorized  Temporary advances on the security of Debentures issued	1,568,350 0 0 150,000 0 0	1 710 950 0 0
	•		1,718,350 0 0
	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909,—	600,000 0 0	
500,000 0 0 400,000 0 0	Proceeds of Scrip and Debentures issued	••	600,000 0 0
900,000 0 0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	The Finance Act, 1909,—		
	Proceeds of Scrip and Debentures issued	1,250,000 0 0 0 2 3 7	
1,000,000 0 0	Temporary advance on the security of Debentures	••	1,250,002 3 7
1,000,000 0 0			
	The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908,—		
:	3½-per-cent. Inscribed Stock created to cover expenses of raising £1,850,000 Loan under the Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909, and the	66,390 0 0	
••	Finance Act, 1909 34-per-cent Inscribed Stock created to cover expenses of raising part £1,000,000		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Loan authorized		66 <b>,89</b> 0 0 0
12,000 0 0			
- •	Revenue transferred from the Consolidated Fund in aid of Public Works	••	800,000 0 0
	Recoveries on Account of Expenditure of Previous Years,-		-
1,000 0 0	Muddy Terrace Sluicing Company—Reduction of mortgage under the Mining Act, 1908	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 945 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	
•••	Westland Hospitals and Charitable Aid Board (quarter cost of Hokitika Hospital)  Amount advanced to Elsie Wallace pending completion of purchase of Kapiti	5 0 0	
••	No. 4 Block, now refunded  Aotea District Maori Land Board—Reduction of Chutu mortgage  Aotea District Maori Land Board—Survey liens on account of Wharetoto and	800 0 0	
	Tauakira subdivisions  Ikaroa District Maori Land Board—Reduction of Horowhenua morrgage	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
••	Sale of traction engine, &c., formerly in use on Marton - Te Awamutu railway- construction	651 16 2	
1,000 0 0	College		4,883 0 9
1,000 0 0			i
1,607 9 9	Special Receipts in connection with the Ellesmere and Forsyth Reclamation and Akaroa Railway Trust Account	••	1,622 15 2
	The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908,— The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1900— Debentures issued for redemption of Debentures matured 1st April, 1909  1000		
200,000 0 0 54,300 0 0	Debentures issued for redemption of Debentures matured 1st May, 1909 Debentures matured 1st May, 1909, renewed		I
95,300 0 0	Depentures installed les May, 1900, followed		••
349,600 0 0	<b>.</b> .	•	
45,000 0 0	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1901— Debentures issued for redemption of Debentures matured 1st April, 1909	••	
10,000 0	-		1
!	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1903-		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Debentures issued for red; mption of Debentures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
250 0 0			
	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1908,—		
50,000 0 0	Debentures issued in respect of £1,250,000 Loan authorized Debentures issued for redemption of Debentures matured 1st April, 1909	! :	
100,000 0 0	Description indicates and a second se	·	••
150,000 0 0	•		
40,000 0 0	The District Railways Purchasing Act 1885 Extension and Amendment Act, 1886,—Debentures matured 1st July, 1909, renewed	• •	
£2,883,166 19 5	Totals		£4,753,614 5 7

FUND for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910.

1909-1910.	EXPENDITURE.		1910	-1911.
£ s. d.			£ s. d.	\$ s. d.
41,175 14 3	Annual Appropriations,— Class XVI.—Public Works, Departmenta		42,532 16 8	
1,103,410 6 8	XVII.—Railways  XVIII.—Development of Water-power  XIX.—Irrigation and Water-supply  XX.—Public Buildings  XXI.—Lighthouses, Harbour-works, and Harbour Defences  XXII.—Tourist and Harby Becomes		1,104,070 17 10	
2,434 10 6	XIX.—Irrigation and Water-supply		1,020 11 2 1,562 8 1	
276,715 16 8 16,682 13 1	XX.—Public Buildings XXI.—Lighthouses, Harbour-works, and Harbour Defences		325,612 11 10 8,426 15 1	
14,507 10 0 17,002 8 10	XXII.—Tourist and Health Resorts XXIII.—Immigration	· - !		* ·
,	XXIV.—Construction, Maintenance, and Supervision of Roads 1	Bridges,	9,440 15 1	a (2.119.2.1) 1
338,762 9 11 18,597 14 3			254,163 5 4 10,845 3 7	
123,421 17 1 4,977 0 3	XXVI.—Telegraph Extension	1377	111,867 13 1	i !
4,475 3 1	XXVII.—Contingent Defence XXVIII.—Lands Improvement Vote, Customs		6,070 18 4 11,125 9 4	
233 3 1 30,566 10 11	XXVIII.—Lands Improvement Vote, Customs Purchase of Native Lands Services not provided for		••	
207 13 4	Services not provided for		200 0 0	1 000 051
1,993,170 11 11				1,892,851 4 11
••	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1910.— Temporary Advances repaid	50.00		150,000 0 0
••	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909,— Debentures matured 31st March, 1910, redeemed			500,000 0 0
	The Finance Act, 1909,—	1	The state of the s	: 1
••	The Finance Act, 1909,— Temporary Advances repaid			1,000,000 0 0
	The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908,—			
:	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act 1908		and the second	·. i
••	Debentures matured 1st January, 1909, redeemed Debentures matured 1st February, 1909, redeemed Debentures matured 1st January, 1909, renewed			
25 0 0	Debentures matured 1st January, 1909, renewed			000
25 0 0	AMAL IN TO THE REAL ORDINAL		Transfer of Harman	225 0 0
		!		- <del>-</del>
2,479 4 7	Charges and Expenses in respect of loans raised under,— Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1900	į	4 5 0	And Sha
397 7 4 84 7 2	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1901	::!	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
876 14 4	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1908		2 5 6	
13,876 5 6 1 7 6	Finance Act, 1909	!	21,024 14 5 43,801 10 2	
	New Zealand Loans Act, 1908		1,533 19 0	
17,715 6 5				00,000 14 1
	The Ellesmere and Forsyth Railway Trust Account,— Expenditure	-	: <del>1</del>	
	TAPPOLITATION	•	••	150 0 0
	The Rotoiti Validation Act, 1909, section 3,—			
• •	Expenditure			2,976 0 0
	The Appropriation Act, 1910, section 27,—			
	Subsidy granted to Woodville County Council, applied in reduction of £3,00	00 loan		1,000 0 0
300.000	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1900-			
200,000 0 0 54,300 0 0	Debentures mature   1st April, 1909, redeemed  Debentures matured 1st May, 1909, redeemed  Debentures matured 1st May, 1909, renewed			!
95,800 0 0	Debentures matured 1st May, 1909, renewed			$L(X, \frac{1}{2}, \dots, \frac{1}{2})$
349,600 0 0		Į ·-		
_	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1901—	1.7	kmirosi on i	!
45,000 0 0 300 0 0	Debentures matured 1st April, 1909, redeemed Debentures matured 1st December, 1908, redeemed	•• ;		
45,300 0 0		.  -	•••	
	The Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act. 1908,— Depentures matured 1st April 1909 redeemed	İ		
100,000 0 0	Depentures matured 1st April, 1909, redeemed			
	Mile District Deller D. D. L. Constant			i
40,000 0 0	The District Railways Purchasing Act 1885 Extension and Amendment Act, 188 Debentures matured 1st July, 1909, renewed	86,—		
	Transfer to State Coal-mines Account under section 22 of the Appropriation	n Act	. 1	.,
24,989 15 0	1909, in respect of the cost of construction of the Greymouth and Point	Eliza-		
22,000 10 0	beth Railway  Balance at end of Year —			••
304,741 1 11	Cash in the Public Account		981,258 12 10	
7,625 4 2	Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government—			ļ
7,025 4 2	In the Dominion Investment Account		8,786 13 9 750,000 0 0	
312,366 6 1		-		1,140,045 6 7
£2,883,166 19 5	Totals		. 4	£4,753,614 5 7
		1		,100,011 0 /

£181,841 17

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the PUBLIC WORKS

								1016	.1011
909-1910.			EIPTS.					1910-	·1911.
£ s. đ.	Balance at beginning of Year.							€ s. d,	£ s., d.
18,902 1 7	Cash in the Public Account	••		••			••	••	12,210 5 9
52,590 0 0	The Hutt Railway and Road I Debentures issued	mprovemet	nt Act, 1907	·				••	3,110 0 0
••	The Hutt Railway and Road I Debentures issued	improveme	nt Act, 1916	0,					24,490 O O
71,492 1 7	То	tals						••	£39,810 5 9
		,						THE	RAILWAYS
£ s. d. 22,946 3 2	Balance at beginning of Year, Cash in the Public Account			• •		••		£ s. d.	£ s. d 18,197-11 C
1,600 0 0	Dehentures issued for Reder	l mption of I	)ebentures				T	3,800 0 0 16,000 0 0	
	Debentures matured 30th Act, 1908	June, 1910,	renewea u	nder tn			LORMS	1,500 0 0	20 <b>,80</b> 0 0 (
1,600 0 0	The Finance Act, 1909,—								20,000 0 0
74,900 0 0	The Government Railways . Scrip and Debentures issue	Act, 1908— aed	•••						100 0 0
	The Government Railways Ac		ent Act, 19	10				• •	56,900 0 t
E99,446 3 2		otals							£95,997 11
	ij		and the second second			THE	WAIL	OU AND	OHINEMURI
£ s. d.	1							£ s. d.	
••	The Waihou and Ohinemuri	Rivers Imp	rovement A	.ct, 1910	, ·				100,000 0
	-{ -{ -{	otal			······			••	£100,000 0
	STATEMENT of t	he RECEI	PTS and I	EXPEN	DITURE	of the	CHEV	IOT ESTAT	E ACCOUN
£ s. d.	Balance at beginning of Year			comment sector		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	£ s. d.	£ s. (
6,413 2 11 47,000 0 0	Cash in the Public Account		••		•••	• •	-	58,810 0 0	58.810 0
53,413 2 11 13,212 9 4	Receipts under the Land Act Rents from Lands.		••				:	••	<b>12.48</b> 6 6 3
	Other Receipts.—								
1,135 18 2	Interest on Securities held	•	ent Accoun				••	••	356 17 (
67,761 10 5	; PC	otals	••	••	••			•• 	£71,653 3 10
		STATE	EMENT of	the RE	CEIPTS	and E	KPENDI	TURE of the N	ATIVE LAN
							1	£ s. d.	£ s. (
£ 8. Cl.	Amount received from the State-g	ste-guarant uaranteed	seed Advand Advances A	es Offic et, 1909	e in term	s of sec	ion 94		181,600 0 0
£ s. d.									
£ s. d.									
£ s. d. ∴	Amount received in respect of	Survey Li	ens				• •		241 17
	Amount received in respect of	Survey Li	ens .				••		241 17
	Amount received in respect of	Survey Li	ens .						241 17

Total

FUND for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910-continued.

### ROAD IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNT.

1909-1910.	EX	PENDITUR						1910	-1911.
£ s. d. 59,281 15 10	Annual Appropriation,—						£	s. d.	£ s. 34,996 1
<b>12,21</b> 0 5 9	Balance at end of Year, Cash in the Public Account		. ,.	.,					4,814 4
£71,492 1 7	Totals				••	•• ‡		:	£39,810 5
IMPROVEM	ENTS ACCOUNT,	. Languages of the 11 column 2 is to design	Processing and Allerton	The state of the s		i_	t depleter of a series of section and sect		The state of the s
£ s. d. 81,237 14 2							£	s. d.	£ s. 60,345 15
	The Government Railways Act, 1908 Debentures matured 30th June, 19	3, 310. redeeme	d	41 <b></b>	····	••	16,000	0 0	(M, 939 15
• •	Debentures matured 30th June, Act, 1908	renew	ec under	the New 2	76818110 1		1,500	0 0	17,500 -0
10 18 0	The Finance Act, 1909,— The Government Railways Act, 19 Charges and Expenses authoris	08—	aw Zaalan	d Loons A	at 190¢				5 12
18,197 11 0	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account					••			18,146 9
£99,446 3 2	Totals			• •		••		. !	£95,997 11
	PROVEMENT ACCOUNT.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				£	s. d.	£ 8.4
	PROVEMENT ACCOUNT.  Balance at end of Year, Cash in the Public Account  Total			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		£	s. d.	£ 8. 6 100,000 0
£ s. d.	Balance at end of Year, Cash in the Public Account	the Financi		  nded 31st	манси,	1910.		s. d.	100,000 0
£ s. d.	Balance at end of Year, Cash in the Public Account Total	the Financi		nded 31st	March,	1910.	£ 8,866	s. d.	£ s. d
£ s. d.  £ s. d.  8,866 2 6	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with	the Financi		nded 31st	March,	1910.	£ 8,866	s. d. 2 6	£100,000 0
£ s. d.  S,866 2 6 85 7 2  8,961 9 8	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c  Balance at end of Year,—	the Financi		nded 31st	Манси,	1910.	£ 8,866	s. d. 2 6	£ s. d
£ s. d.  S,866 2 6 85 7 2  8,951 9 8	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c  Balance at end of Year,—	the Financi		nded 31st	March,	1910.	£ 8,866	s. d. 2 6	£ s. d
£ s. d.  2. s. d.  2. s. d.  3. s. d.  4. s. d.  8. s. d.  9. s. d.  9. s. d.  8. s. d.  9. s. d	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with  Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account	the Financi				1910.	£ 8,866	s. d. 2 6	£ s. d 8,881 8
£ s. d.  S,866 2 6 85 7 2  8,951 9 8  58,810 0 9	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c.  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals	the Financi	т, 1911.	nded 31st		1910.	 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6	£ s. d 8,881 8
£ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{2}\$ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{8}\$ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{8}\$ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{8}\$ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{8}\$ 7 2   \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{8}\$ 8,951 9 8  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{2}\$ 8,951 0 9  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{2}\$ s. d.  \$\frac{\pmathcal{x}}{2}\$ s. d.	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c.  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals  T ACCOUNT for the Year ended	the Financi	т, 1911.				 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6 5 8	£ s. d  £100,000 0  £ s. d  8,881 8  62,771 15  £71,658 3 1
£ s. d. 8,866 2 6 85 7 2 8,951 9 8 58,810 0 9 £67,761 10 5	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with  Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals  T ACCOUNT for the Year ended  Annual Appropriation,— Vote 136—Native-land Purchase E  Expenditure under the Act  Payment to the New Zealand State- of the New Zealand State- guare Interest	the Financias issued		Office un	••		£ 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6 5 8	£ s. d 8,881 8 62,771 15 £71,653 3 1
£ s. d.  8,866 2 6 85 7 2  8,951 9 8  58,810 0 9  £67,761 10 5	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with  Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals  T ACCOUNT for the Year ended  Annual Appropriation,— Vote 136—Native-land Purchase E  Expenditure under the Act  Payment to the New Zealand State- of the New Zealand State- guare Interest Sinking Fund	the Financias issued		Office un	••		£ 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6 5 8	£ s. d 8,881 8 62,771 15 £71,653 3 1
£ s. d. 8,866 2 6 85 7 2 8,951 9 8 58,810 0 9 £67,761 10 5	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with  Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c.  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals  Totals  T ACCOUNT for the Year ended  Annual Appropriation,— Vote 136—Native land Purchase Expenditure under the Act  Payment to the New Zealand State—of the New Zealand State—guard Interest Sinking Fund  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of	the Financias issued	Advances	Office un	••		£ 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6 5 8 s. d. 9 7 0 0	£ s. d 8,881 8 62,771 15 £71,653 3 1
£ s. d. 8,866 2 6 85 7 2 8,951 9 8 58,810 0 9 £67,761 10 5	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Total  31st March, 1911, compared with  Interest paid in respect of Debenture Surveys, Roading, &c.  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account  Totals  I ACCOUNT for the Year ended  Annual Appropriation,— Vote 136—Native land Purchase Expenditure under the Act  Payment to the New Zealand State-guard Interest Sinking Fund  Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account	the Financias issued	Advances	Office un			£ 8,866 15	s. d. 2 6 5 8	£ s. d 8,881 8 62,771 15 £71,653 3 1

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the LAND FOR SETTLEMENTS

1909-1910.	1	RECEIP	TS.	•					1910-1	911.	
£ s. d.	graphic and the second		:					£	s. d.	£	s. d
20,504 2 0	Balance at beginning of Yea Cash in the Public Accour	nt		···	• •			202,385	9 10		
1,816 2 4 301,500 15 7	Advances in the hands of In the Dominion Investment Account	Omcers of the (+	overnmen	ъ- 			••	111	17 4		
323,820 19 11	(Westment Account	••	••	••						202,497	7 :
:	Amount received from the N of Section 89 of the New 2	iew Zealand Stat	e-guarant	eed Adva	nces Offi	ce in te	rms			33,000	0. 4
	of peculon 89 of the New 2	water commerge	arameen A	Idvances	Act, in				4	99,000	**
	; ;									+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
	The Land for Settlements	Act, 1908, and	the Nev	v Zealan	d State	guarant	eed				
••	Advances Act, 1910.— Debentures matured 1st J Debentures issued for rede	anuary, 1911, ret	newed		, . Jannary			84,175 $28,425$	0.0		
		mption of Decen	IVALUS IIIAU	WIEG TEV	o aniu an y	, 1.711		20,120		112,600	0 (
			:	1.			. •				
1,437 5 4	Receipts on account of capi	tal value of land	under the		ot, 1908.			1,955	18 8		
10,216 12 1	Section 177		• •		••	••		11,543		13,499	10 '
11,653 17 5					-10 2 *				-		
	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Property Application		Million Million	• * .						
	Receipts derived from Estat	es									•
257,684 14. 8	Rents, &c	••	• •	••	• •	• •	• •			271.199	7
										•	
!	<u> </u>  -  -										
	Other Receipts,—										
2,708 0 5 8,771 12 5	Interest on Securities held Profits on sale of Securitie	l by the Investme s held by the Inv	ent Accou vestment	nt Account				482	3 11	400	0.11
11,479 12-10	•						_			182	3 1
			•								
	,										
3 40 0	Credits in reduction.— Eccleston No. 2										
ગાર વા	Heretsunga Huinga		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••			21	3 3		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Lawry					• •	• •	31 <b>3</b>	18 4		
31 4 6 1 13 4 98 13 8	Makareao										
31 4 6 1 13 4	Makareso Walker Windle				••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<b>17</b> 0	ne1 :	10 1
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2	Walker			• •	••	• •	٠.		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11	Walker			• •	••	• •	 		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11 155 4 4	Walker Windle  The Land for Settlements A	ct, 1908,		• •		• •	 		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11 155 4 4 915,735 0 0 385 7 6	Walker Windle The Land for Settlements A Scrip and Debentures issu Premiums received	ct, 1908,		 		• •	 		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11 155 4 4 915,735 0 0 385 7 6 400 0 0 239,500 0 0	Walker Windle  The Land for Settlements A Scrip and Debentures issu Premiums received Debentures matured 1st Je	ct, 1908, ed anuary, 1909, ren pril, 1909, renew	  newed	••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• •••		• •	 		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4  98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11 155 4 4 915,735 0 0 385 7 6 400 0 0 239,500 0 0 181,800 0 0	Walker Windle  The Land for Settlements A Scrip and Debentures issu Premiums received Debentures matured 1st A Debentures matured 1st A Debentures matured 30th Debentures matured 30th Debentures matured 1st Je	ct, 1908,— ed anuary, 1909, renewelay, 1909, renewelay, 1909, renewelay, 1910, renewelay, 1910, ren	newed ed ed , renewed	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		• •	 		17 0	361	18 '
31 4 6 1 13 4 98 13 8 0 10 2 20 3 11  155 4 4  915,735 0 0 385 7 6 400 0 0 239,500 0 0 181,800 0 0 128,300 0 0 135,000 0 0	Walker Windle  The Land for Settlements A Scrip and Debentures issu Premiums received Debentures matured 1st J. Debentures matured 1st A Debentures matured 1st M.	ct, 1908,— ed anuary, 1909, renewelay, 1909, renewelay, 1909, renewelay, 1910, renewelay, 1910, ren	newed ed ed , renewed	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		• •			17 0	361	18 5
915,735 0 0 985,735 0 0 985,735 0 0 986,735 0 0 987,735 0 0 988,736 0 0 988,500 0 0 128,300 0 0 128,300 0 0	Walker Windle  The Land for Settlements A Scrip and Debentures issu Premiums received Debentures matured 1st A Debentures matured 1st A Debentures matured 30th Debentures matured 1st Je	ct, 1908,— ed anuary, 1909, renewe fay, 1909, renewe September, 1909, anuary, 1910, renebruary, 1910, re	newed ed ed , renewed	**		• •			17 0	361	18 1

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910.

1909-1910.			E	PENDIT	URE.				1910-	-1911.
£ s. d. 3,002 0 6 4,295 12 9	Vote 123-Land	tions,— for Settle	ements I	Expenses	• •	£	s. d.	£ s. d	£ s. d. 8,238 19 0 630 9 10	£ s. d 8,869 8 19
7,297 13 3										
	Acquirement of E		_	ises incid	entai			Incidental		:
391 5 5	Airedale	Name of E		• •		Purchase-r	повеў.	Expenses. 404 6 2	Total.	
6 13 6	Albury Allanholm (Allai			••	••	24,150	1 9	1 18 (		
27 2 6 3 4 0	Annan Ardgowan	••	• •	••	• • •				7 8 0	
$\begin{array}{cccc} 92 & 19 & 9 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \end{array}$	Ashley Gorge	••	• •	• •	••!			60 12 4 1 18 0	1 18 0	
34 7 0 2 8 6	Aviemore (Came Barnego		• •	• •	• •	••		2 10 (	950 0 0 2 10 0	
88 5 10 32 3 5	Beaumont Bickerstaffe	• •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		12 11 8		
0 1 0 840 3 4	Blind River Braco	• •	• •	• •	• •				34 7 0	
3,061 9 11 1 6 3	Braeburn Buddo	• • •			• •			122 7 (		
1,750 15 10 1 6 3	Carrington	• •	• •		• •	• •		39 11 10 813 0 10	813 0 10	
5 <b>5</b> 6 0 15 11	Carroll Chamberlain	 	••	• •		 1.1. 4772		3 8 6	3 1 3 8 3 8 6	
	Clandeboye (Mo Clandeboye No.	2 (Rollest	on, E. M	I.)	• •	$14,476 \\ 8,192$	15 0	388 5 7 109 0 10 2 7 8	8,301 15 10	
44,213 6 8 0 6 2	Clandon Clydebank Cradock	• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			894 10	3 2 7 8 5 894 10 5 3 11 3 3	
1,001 5 9 5 13 11	Culverden	• •	•••	••		• •			6 0 9	
368 18 1	Drayton (Bailey		••	•••		21,296	5 6	30 9 ( 1 10 (	21,326 15 0 1 10 0	:
18 16 11 0 4 0	Earnsoleugh	• •			• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••	0 4 0	
174 17 7	Eccleston No. 2				••	• •		0 4 ( 13 15 3 121 3 10	3 13 15 3	
2 17 0 27 1 0	Elderslie			••				3 9 (	3 9 0	
102 0 0 11,970 16 0	Epuni			•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17		7 15 (	7 15 6	:
4 9 8	Epworth				•••			91, 11	0 7 6	1
190 8 5 38 7 11	Flaxbourne	• • •	•••		••			229 9 8	30 12 3 3 229 9 8 3 18 1 3	1
8,327 3 6 13 2 9	Fyvie			••	••				1 5 6	! 
2 8 6 1 13 0	Greenfield		••			• •			3 0 7 6	
107 2 9	Hatuma	• •	• • •	••		• •		83 9 4	83 9 4 0 16 7 0	
4 7 0 21 13 6	Hekeao						•	4 6 6 55 6 1	3 4 6 6	1 1
17 4 4					•••	3,695		7 4 (	7 4 0	: !
4 13 0	Horsley Downs Huinga	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			3 18 9 2 13	3 18 2	
0 1 10 30 15 10	Kaimahi				••	• •		0 16 ( 23 17 10	0 16 0	
30 13 6								0 10 (		
145 0 9 135 13 10	Karapiro				••		•	6 2 8 1. <b>277 18</b> 9	6 2 8	1
0 4 0									0 18 0	
0 6 2 2 5 10	Kitchener			•••	• •			1 3 1	1 8 1	
31 9 7	Kohika No. 2 (C Kumeroa					6,397			6,478 4 9	
60 0 9 11,274 11 3	Kurow		• •	• •	• •	• •		169 8 10		İ
232 9 4 699 17 3	Lawry Lindsay	• •	• •	• •		• •		116 6 5	116 6 7	
2 10 0	Longbush Loughnan			••	• •			2 0 ( 3 10 (	2 0 0	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Lyndon No. 1 Lyndon No. 2		• •		• •			1 10 6 1 19 6	3 1 10 6 1 19 0	
3 8 0 22 8 2	Maerewhenua Mahora	• •	• •		• •	• •		11 9 ( 9 16 )	11 9 0	
2 16 6	Makareao	••	• •	• • •	• •			85 17	85 17 8	
63 4 7 30 11 0	Manga-a-toro Mangapouri	••	• •	• •	• •			24 19 8 5 12 6	3 24 19 8 5 12 6	
68 7 0 27 5 0	Mangatahi Mangawhata	• •	••	• •				34 13 6 2 10 6	34 13 6 2 10 0	i
3 1 10 2 0 0	Mangawhero Marawiti	• •	••	• •				16 5 8 3 2 6	3 16 5 8 3 2 6	
3,531 6 8 17 16 6	Matakanui Matamata	• •		••	• •			31 17 6 98 4 1	31 17 6 1 98 4 1	
4 10 0 1 7 6	Maungaraki Maytown	• • •		••	••			1 12 ( 1 12 (	1 12 0	
89,391 1 2	-	d forward			,	FO 157		.)—————————	- <del> </del>	8,869 8 1

-6. 14 STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and E	Tal XPENDITURE of the <b>LAND FOR SETTLEMEN</b>
RECEIPTS.	1910-19]1.
Brought forward	£ s. d. £ s. 633,640 7 1
•	•
·	
	-
-	
•	

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910-continued.

909-1910.				XPEND	ITURE	<b>±.</b>		i	1910-	1911.
£ s. d. 7,297 13 3	Brought i					£ s.	<b>d</b> .	£ s. d.	£ s. đ.	£ s. 8.869 8
		ne of Esta				Purchase-mor	aey.	Incidental Expenses.	Total.	
9,391 1 2	Acquirement of Esta thereto—continua	ites, and	exper	ises incid	lental	79,175 2	6	6,292 15 11	85,467 18 5	
6 12 6 348 2 0	Mead						_	2 1 6 14 14 6	2 1 6 14 14 6	
	Mandama (Mantin	T				19 661 15	2	106 15 9	13,758 10 11	
19 2 11 1 14 0	Melling Merrivale				• •	• •		••	• •	
5 4 8 6 5 8	Methuen	• •		•		••		$\begin{array}{cccc} 5 & 15 & 9 \\ 4 & 0 & 2 \end{array}$	5 15 9 4 0 2	
56 10 8	Meddows (Martin, A Melling Merrivale Methuen Mills Morice Ngatapa (Gibson, M	···			••		4	1 19 0	1 19 0	
7.62 <b>3</b> 9 0 29 8 8	TAGLIMATIONIE	• •				• •		3,145 4 1 20 18 3	3, 187 14 1 20 18 3	
24 3 11 3 4 2	Northbank (Crown Okauia	(ande)				554 0	0	13 3 4 2 10 0	567 3 4 2 10 0	
40 16 1	Omaka							24 1 5 24 10 11	24 1 5 24 10 11	
5 1 6					••	• •		16 19 3	16 19 3	
0 6 0			• •		• •	• •		0 11 0 293 19 3	0 11 0 293 19 3	
0 19 6 2 10 0	Papaka			• •				2 0 0	2 0 0	
0 14 0	Pareora No. 1							0 12 0	0 12 0	
$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 14 & 6 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Pareora No. 2 Patoa	••	• •	••		• •	}	1 19 6 1 14 0	1 19 6 1 14 0	
0 1 11 14 6 0	Pawaho Pitt			••	• •		Ì	6 10 0	6 10 0	
92 2 11	Plumer							2 0 2	2 0 2	
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 13 & 4 \\ 13 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Plunket Poerus	• •	• •		• • •	••		206 17 0 1 13 10	206 17 0	
1 6 0 9 11 0	Pomahaka . Pouparae						İ	8 18 0 10 16 10	8 18 0 · 10 16 10 ·	
2 18 5	Pourerere							11 11 8 3 16 5	11 11 8 3 16 5	
1 18 6	Prescot Puhipuhi	• •	• •		• •	• •		4 8 9	4 8 9	4
0 15 0	Puhuka Puketapu							0 15 8	0 15 8	
2 10 0 0 16 0	Punaroa							3 7 0 0 4 2	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
10 16 3	Rainford .					• •		18 3 1	18 3 1	
5 5 0 3 3 9	Rakitairi Rangiatea							2 12 0 11 13 11	2 12 0 11 13 11	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Rapuwai Raumati							1 10 0 20 10 2	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & 10 & 0 \\ 20 & 10 & 2 \end{array}$	
8 11 4	Raureka							4 5 7	4 5 7	
1 10 0 55 6 7	Rautawiri Rewi	• •	• •					1 7 6 33 8 6	33 8 6	
14 15 6 1 11 8 11	Richmond Brook Ringway	• •						15 17 11	15 17 11	
	Roimata			••	• •			0 3 0	0 3 0	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Rosebrook Rosewill	• •	••		• •	• •		86 16 2	86 16 2	
:: 1	Ruapuna No. 2 (Pa Rugged Ridges (Pal	mer, J.)	J. F.1			39,8 <b>22</b> 5 8 <b>80</b> 0	0	428 5 10	40,250 10 10 . 880 0 0	
77 16 5 17 14 0	Selwyn Spotswood						ĺ	78 16 7 3 4 10	78 16 7 3 4 10	
598 10 8	Starborough				• •			347 9 8	347 9 8	
481 7 7	Steward Stoke (Ruddenklau,	F. W.)	• •		••	18,137 4	0	39 13 0 142 19 3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
40 6 6 3 10 0	Stronvar Tablelands							i 10 0	i 10 0	
1 4 0	Takitu					• •		1 15 8	1 15 8	
14 12 8 1 6 4	Tamai Tarawahi		• •		· · ·	•••	ļ	33 10 6	33 10 6	
379 4 11 750 7 9	Taumata Tautari							1 4 0 59 13 8	1 4 0 59 13 8	
3 0 0	Tawaha							1 10 0   926 18 1	1 10 0   926 18 1	
1,025 6 1	Te Arai Teasdale	••						395 17 4	395 17 4	
231 2 1	Te Mata Tokaora			••		• •		2 5 8 3 13 4	2 5 8 3 13 4	
4 9 0 4 7 10	Tokarahi Tomoana				••	••		4 16 6 0 19 3	4 16 6 0 19 3	
8,450 8 1	Tongoio						į	2,555 9 3	2.555 9 3	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Totara Tripp (Tripp, C. H.	and L. H	I.)			11 9	6	1 12 0 768 16 9	1 12 0 780 6 3	
7 13 9 4 5 4	Waari Waddington			.:		••		46 19 4 174 5 4	46 19 4 174 5 4	
2 1 6	Waiapi						l	2 10 0 54 16 3	2 10 0 54 16 3	
254 8 8	Waikakahi Waimana	• •		••	•• [			56 8 11	56 3 11	
6 3 9 4 12 8	Waimarie Waipapa		••	• •	••	•• •		9 16 3 12 1 5	9 16 3 12 1 5	
12 11 0	Waitakaruru No. 51	•				•	7	3 6 10	6,522 2 7 3 6 10	
0 1 0	Wangapeka Wharenui							0 1 0	0 1 0	
6 3 8 . 37 6 0	Whitehall Wigan		• •	• •	•• •	• •		7 17 10 80 4 5	7 17 10 80 4 5	
350 0 0 10 16 5	Wilford Willows				• • •			21 10 0 15 11 10	21 10 0 15 11 10	
15 5 0	Windsor Park No. 1					••	1	1 2 6	1 2 6	
2 4 0	Windsor Park No. 2		••	• •					• •	
9,238 3 0	Totals					158,796 8	9	16,720 1 0	175,516 9 9	
					1	<del></del>				175,516 9

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the LAND FOR SETTLEMENTS

1909-19	10.	R	ECEIPTS.	:	1910-1	911.
£ 2,605,914	s. d. 16 8	Brought forward			£ s. d.	£ s. d. 633,640 7 10
			•			
					,	
	i i				:	
				!		
ŧ						:
					1	
ł						

£2,605,914 16 8 Totals ... .. .. £633,640 7 10

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the MAORI LAND SETTLEMENT

	s, d, () 3	Balance at beginning of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government	!	£ s. d. 4.299 19 8	£ s. d
92 11	1 1	In the Dominion	:	••	4,299 19 8
4,787 1	1 4				4,299 19 6
		The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908,— The Maori Land Settlement Act, 1905,— D-bentures issued for redemption of Debentures matured 1st January, 1911 Debentures matured 1st January, 1911, renewed	•	26,050 0 0 24,650 0 0	
					50,700 0 0
				1	

## No. 1-continued.

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910-continued.

	E	XPENDIT	TURE.						1910	0-1911.		
£ s. d.	<u> </u>	•						£	s. d	ı. £	s.	
86,535 16 3	Brought forward	• •	••		• •	••	• •			184,385		
1	The Land for Settlements Act, 1908	8,—										
	Debentures redeemed— Matured 1st January, 1911					• •		28,425	0 0	<b>)</b>		
18,950 0 0	Matured 1st May, 1909		••				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20, 420	0 0	<b>'</b>		
10,000 0 0 7,000 0 0	Matured 1st April, 1909 (1894-1909)  Matured 1st July, 1909	97)	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •				
57,500 0 <b>0</b>	Matured 30th September, 1909		••	• • •	••	• •	• •	•••		_		
52,800 0 0	Matured 1st February, 1910 Debentures renewed—	••	• •	• •	••	• •	• •			•		
	Matured 1st January, 1911		••					84,175	0 0	)		
$01,000  0  0 \\ 88,500  0  0$	Matured 1st April, 1909 (1894- Matured 1st April, 1909		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		1		
31,800 0 0	Matured 1st May, 1909		••	• •	••	• • •	• • •					
28,300 0 0 00,000 0 0	Matured 30th September, 1909 Matured 1st January 1910		••	• •	• •	••	• •	• •				
35,000 0 0	Matured 1st February, 1910	• •	• •	• •	• •	• • •		• • •				
400 0 0	Matured 1st January, 1909	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •			_ 112,600		
31, <b>25</b> 0 0 0	i						-			112,000	U	
										t.		
J. 505 0 0	Charges and Expenses, —								10 -	. !		
2,725 2 2 4,133 9 5	On issue of Debentures On renewal of Debentures	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	•• 1		13 7 3 5			
2,830 0 0	On redemption of Debentures	••	••	••	••	••		••				
9,688 11 7										- 33	17	
										1		
17,068 15 9	Interest paid to Consolidated Fun	nd in respe	ot of Deb	entur <b>e</b> s	issued	• •				<b>224</b> ,037	8	
95 8 4	Interest under subsection (8) of se	ection 191	of <b>the</b> Lar	ad Act.	1908					106	1	
										•		
••	Sinking Fund under section 90 Act, 1909	of the Ne	w Zealan	i State	- guarant 	eed Adv.	mces 	• •		59,079	7	
58,778 17 7	Sinking Fund £1 per cent. on an	nount issue	ad be							:		
1	Balance at end of Year,—						i					
02,385 9 10	Cash in the Public Account		••					53, <b>0</b> 97	14 8	<b>,</b> !		
111 17 4	Advances in the hands of Officers In the Dominion	of the Go	vernment	-				300	0 0	)		
124 21 2	12 000 20000000000000000000000000000000	••	• • •	• •	••	• •				_ 53,397	. 14	
											14	
02,497 7 2							•			·		_
02,497 7 2 605,914 16 8	Totals		••		••	••	•••			£633,640		_
	Totals	••	••	••	••		•• ;	••		£633,640		
605,914 16 8	· <u></u> _	н 1011 ос		oith th	. Financ	igi Veer	ended '	llet Marc				
605,914 16 8	Totals  NT for the Year ended 31st Marc	н, 1911, ос	ompared v	with the	 Financ	ial Year	ended :	31st Marc	эн, 19			_
605,914 16 8	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc		ompared v	with the	 Financ	ial Year	ended	Blst Marc	он, 19 s. d.	910.	) 7	
T ACCOU	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar	 1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	with the	. Financ	ial Year	ended :	£	s. d.	D10.	) 7	
T ACCOU	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc	 1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d		Financ	ial Year	ended :		s. d.	£	8.	
T ACCOU	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar	 1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended	£ 26,050	s. d.	910. .   £	8.	
T ACCOU.	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar	 1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
T ACCOU.  £ s. d	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
T ACCOU.  £ s. d	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar  Debentures matured 1st Januar	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
# s. d	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc  The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar  Debentures matured 1st Januar	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
# s. d	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp.	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
# s. d 144 18 11	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp. Acquirement of Land	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
f s. d 144 18 11 292 12 9	NT for the Year ended 31st Marco The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar  Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp.  Acquirement of Land Balance at end of Year,—	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	50,700	8.	
# s. d	NT for the Year ended 31st Marc The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp. Acquirement of Land	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	£	8.	
£ s. d 144 18 11 292 12 9 4,299 19 8	NT for the Year ended 31st Marco The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar  Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp.  Acquirement of Land Balance at end of Year,—	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	50,700	8.	
£ s. d 144 18 11 292 12 9	NT for the Year ended 31st Marco The New Zealand Loans Act, 1908, The Maori Land Settlement Act, Debentures matured 1st Januar Debentures matured 1st Januar  Vote—Maori Land Settlement Exp.  Acquirement of Land Balance at end of Year,—	1905— ry, 1911, re	ede <b>eme</b> d	••	••	ial Year	ended :	£ 26,050	s. d.	50,700	s. s. 9 19	. )

£922,447 14 6

Table STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the CONVERSION

£3,349,110 11 1

909-19	10	٠.	RECE	IPTS.						1910	<b>-19</b> 11.		
£ 9,943	8. 12	d. 11	Balance at beginning of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Stock Agents—			••	••		£ Dr. 859			£	S. (
444	1	7		• •	••	• •	• •	••	700	4 2	- Dr	. 1 <b>5</b> 9	8 1
10,387	14	6											
29,560 10,000 72,500	0	0	31-per-cent. Inscribed Stock,— Issued for conversion of Debentures Issued for expenses of conversion Issued for redemption of Debentures	••	 				3, <b>323,</b> 660 25,610	0 0 0 0	- 3,849	. 070	Λ.
12,060			.!								- 0,0 <del>9</del> 8	7,270	U
				•									
											Į.		
											İ		
									•		:		
											i		
			1										
			-										
					•								

No. 1—continued.

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910.

1909	-19	910		EXPENDITURE	,				•	19	10-	1911.		
£		s.	d.	Scrip and Debentures converted into 31 per-cent.	Amount converted.	Rate.	Premium.	!	£	s.	<b>d</b> .	£	s.	đ.
				Inscribed Stock,— Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act.	£	£	: £							
				1910	1,359,400	102	27,188							
				Naval Defence Act, 1909	296,500	102	5,930							
	• •			Finance Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act,	1,002,100	102	20,042							
				1909	600,000	102	12,000							
				Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act,	***									
	• •			1904	500	par	• •							
61,20	00	0	O	1908										
2,0	60	0	0	Land for Settlements Act, 1908 Wellington-Manawatu Railway Purchase Act,	• •	• •	• •							
66,3	00	0	0	1908										
129,5	 60	0	0	•	3,258,500	<del></del>	65,160							
								3,	323,660	0	0			
								i ——				3,323,660	0	0
				Expenses Account,—										
12,3		5	0	Brokerage and Commission	• •				1,056					
$\frac{22,7}{7,5}$	25 60	1	6	Discount	••	••			237 $21,565$			I		
	04			Rent and Office Expenses	••	• •			436					
49.0	47	-		•								23, <b>29</b> 6	10	8
43,0	41 	- <del>-</del>	_											
				Debentures redeemed,										
520,0	00	0	0	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act.	1908									
230,0				Wellington and Manawatu Railway Purchase A	ct, 1908	• •								
750,0	<u> </u>	Ω										• •		
			<u> </u>											
				Delever of and of Week										
Dr. 8	59	13	1	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account				Dr.	13,321	8	4			
		-	_	Advances in the hands of Stock Agents-	• • •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,		_			
7	00	4	• 2	Cash	• •		••		475	8	9			
				In the hands of the High Commissioner— 3\frac{1}{2}\cdot \text{per-cent. Stock for Sale}					15,000	0	0			
Dr. 1	 59	Ω.	11						<del></del> _			2,154	0	5
117.	סט	0	11											
£922,4				Totals							- 1	£3,349,110		

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES

1909-19	910					RECE	IPTS.					19	10-	1911.		
			_										,	£		d.
£		d.	Balance at begin	nning of Y	ear,—								d.	£	s.	u.
2, <b>40</b> 6			Cash in the P Advances in h	ublic Acco ands of O	unt ficers o	the Gover	nment	• •	••	•• ;	23,876	0	0			
544	17	5	In the Dom		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••				<b>28</b> ,876	0	0
2,951	7	8												,		
		1	The Local Bodie	s' Loans	Act, 190	18,—·				:						
325,000	0	0	Debentures is Debentures m	sueĉ			 wed	• •		••	70,000 416,000	0	0			
325,000	0	0								<u></u> ;-			_	486,000	0	0
			Advances under	section	77 of	the Now	Zaaland	Stata musi	nontood	A d wa maga			1			
								···	••		••			39,820	t)	0
		į														
			Refunds under s	ections 64	and 72	of the Loc	al Bodie	s' Loans Ac	t, 1908,—				:			
• •			Cook	• •			••	••		••	2 <b>27</b>					
• •			Hokianga Kiwitea	••		••	• •	••	• •		92	13 9	10			
400	0	0	Patangata					•••	• •	• •	18	10	1			
			Pohangina Waikohu	••			• •		• •	•• !	100 320					
	19	10	Woodville	••		••	•••	••	••		1,000	0	Ŏ			
						•										
	11		Boroughs— Akaroa										:			
	6	9		•	• •	• •	• •	••	• •			0				
			Mataura Sumner	• •		• •	• •	• •			101	9 16	9			
		_ ,	Temuka					• • •		•	30	<b>2</b>	3			
187	10	0	Whangarei Woodville	• •	• •		• •	• •		•• !	89 81	13 19	8 :			
**				••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	01	10	•			
			Road Board-													
42	12	7	Heathcote	• •	••	**		••	••	••	••					
			Town Board-	-												
• •			Hunterville	••	••	• •		• •	. ••	•• .	3	9	0			
			Drainage Boar Ellesmere I	rd— Jand				••			55	4	8			
273	4	0	${f Eltham}$		• •	••	••	•••		• •		11		•		
			Hopelands	••	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	9	11	<del>9</del>	2,162	3	7
1,119	5	0					•							2,202		·
								<b>A</b> -								
		•														
		:														
		(														
		- <u>-</u> -											-			
329,064	12	3		Carried for	rward	• •								551,858	8	7

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910.

909-1	910	<b>)</b> .			XPENDIT				[		1910-	-1911.	
£	s.	đ.						· · <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>	<del></del>	£	s. d.	£	s.
			Loans under the Local Counties	Bodies' Lo	oans Act, l	.908,							
2,000			Akarca	• •	• •		• •		• •				
3,000 5,000			Akitio Amuri	• •		••	• •	• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		į	
300		Ö		• •		• •	• •	• • •				i	
1,600			Castlepoint		• • •				• • •			i	
			Clifton							300	0 0	İ	
6,000			Cook	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	565	0 0		
600 600			Dannevirke Eketahuna	• •	• •	••	• • •	• •	::1	2 <b>0</b> 0	0 0	1	
3,000			Geraldine		• • •		· ·	•••	•••	200	0 0		
5,100			Hawke's Bay	••			••		••			1	
1,500			Hobson			• •	• •	• •		• •			
2,550			Horowhenua Hokianga		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	500	0 0	i .	
500 3,000		-	Kaikoura			• •	• •	• •		500	0 0		
2,450			Kawhia				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1,000	0 0		
3,168	3 0		Kiwitea		• •					400			
2,000			Lake	• •	. ••	• •	• •	• •		2,000	0 0		
4,284 550			Levels Mackenzie	••	•••	• •		• •	••	1,116	0 0		
200			Manawatu				• •		• •	100	0 0	1	
6,300	0	0	Masterton						. •	2,290	0 0		
2,000			Opotiki	• •	• •		• •			1,400	0 0		
750 986	-	0	Oroua Pahiatua	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •			
3,500			Piako		• •	• • •	• •	••	• •	1,500	0 0		
662			Pohangina							-,500	• •		
5,550	0 (		Raglan		••								
6,000			Rangitikei	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		5,079	0 0		
$\frac{2,000}{1,250}$			Selwyn Southland	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	50	0 0		
3,758		-	Stratford	••	• •	• •	• •	••		2,500	0 0		
720			Taranaki	• • •	••	•							
2,500		_	Tauranga			• •				1,000	0 0	•	
2,000			Waiapu	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			
900		-	Waikohu Waikato	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		1,000	0 0		
1,200			Waimarino	• • •		••	• • •	•••		750	0 0		
2,680			Waimate West	• •			••						
6,385			Waipa	••	• •			• •	• •	260	0 0		
3,000			Waipawa	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1 <b>50</b>	0 0		
2,109 $1,000$			Wairoa Waitomo	••	••	• •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	100	0 0		
1,690	-		Whangamomona	••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	500	0 0		
1,100	0 (		Whangarei					• • .		500	0 0	1	
2,871			Whakatane	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •			
3,122			Woodville	••	••	• •	• •	••				28,160	O
15,425	5 0		· 1									• •	
3,000	0	0	City Council— Christchurch	••	••	••		••				2,000	0
						4			!			1 :	
350	0	0	Boroughs— Birkenhead									i i	
200	0	0	Carterton	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
1,000	0	0	Dannevirke		• •		• •	• •		1,000	0 0		
895	0		Eketahuna	••	••	••	• •	٠	••	85	0 0		
2,000 10,718			Eltham Feilding	••	••	••	•	••	••	2,000 1,000	0 0		
665			Foxton	••	• •	• • •	••	• •	• •	1,000	· ·		
1,500			Hokitika.	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	'				
2,000	0		Kaiapoi	• •	• •	••	• •	• •		1,000	0 0		
50			Kumara	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••			
2,600	0	0	Levin Lower Hutt	••	••	,	••	• •	•• •	10,000	0 0		
10,000	0 (	0	Lower Hutt Lyttelton	• •	••	••	••	••	••	10,000			
1,040			Maori Hill	••	••	••	••	••	••	1,250	0 0	the second	
1,300	0	0	Mataura	••	• •	••							
3,000	0	0	Newmarket	••	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	2,000	0 0		
	0	0											
87,318													
87,818  18,425		0	<b>.</b> .	l forward					-	18,285	<u> </u>	25,160	一

Table STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES

909-1910.			RECEIPT	S.				191	O-1911.	
£ s. d.		Brought forward	• •	• •	••	• •	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	£ s. d	. £ 551,858	s. • 8 3
1							:			
ļ										
1							!			
					,					
							ļ			
;										
				·						
	•									
ł										
	·									
				1					ļ	

No. 1-continued.

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910 - continued.

£ s. d.	9 <b>09-</b> 19	110			=	XPEND	ITURE					1910-1	911.	
18,425   0   0	908-19	,,,,,			_	AI LIVE	TOKE.			,		1010 1	· · · ·	
17.318   0	£ 118,425	s. ć 0	1. 0	Brou	ght forward			••	••			s. d.		s. 0
2,000 0 0 0   Northcote   2,000 0 0 0				Loans under the Loca	il Bodies' Lo	ans Act, 1	1908—conti	nued.		•				
400	37.318							•						
2,000 0 0   Patmerston   2,000 0 0   2,000 0   2,000 0 0   2,000 0   2,000 0   2,000 0 0   2,000 0   2,000 0   2,000 0   2,0											2.000	0 0		
1,000 0 0   Petone   250 0 0											2,000	0 0 :		
2,00	1,000	0	Ó	Petone							250	0 0		
2,000 0 0   Sumer   2,000 0 0														
1,800 0 0 0 Temuka 1,000 0 0 Wajaawa 10,900 0 0 Wajaawa 2,684 0 0 Wadarai 17,572 0 0    Road Boards												0 0		
10,900   0   0   Waipawa   7,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	1,800	0	0	Temuka										
10,000   0   0   Whangarei   7,000   0   0   0														
Road Boards				Walpawa Whangarai								0 0		
Road Boards	2,654	ŏ	ŏ.									0 0		
Road Boards													31,585	0
500			-											
500														
500 0 0				Road Boards										
1.638 0 0 Hunuá 3,000 0 0 Kirikirica 500 0 0 Mangawhero 1.200 0 0 Mascangaonga 1.200 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Moa 1.150 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Ocato 1.250 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 Ocato 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Papakura 1.200 0 0 Paparoa 1.200 0 0 Paparoa 1.200 0 0 Paparoa 1.200 0 0 Paparoa 1.200 0 0 Paparoa 1.200 0 0 Pukekohe East 1.200 0 0 Turanga 1.200 0 0 Turanga 1.200 0 0 Waitera 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0 0 Ocatora 1.200 0				Aroha										
3,000 0 0 0   Kirikiriros   1,000 0 0 0     1,200 0 0											2,000	0 0		
500 0 0 0 Mangawhero   1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											• •			
1,200 0 0 0 Mataongaonga 1,150 0 0 Moa				Mangawhero							1,000	0 0		
Moturoa   232 0 0 0   450 0 0 0   Cero   350 0 0   Cero   250 0 0 0   Cero   250 0 0 0   Cero   Ce	1,200	0		Mataongaonga										
450	1,150	0	0									0 0		
750 0 0 Okato	450	Λ	۸											
Okain's Bay 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0														
200				Okain's Bay				• •						
50			-									0 0		
Solid			-											
1,722   0 0   Pelorus   1,722   0 0   Pelorus   1,722   0 0   Picton       1,000   0   Pukekohe East       2,575   0 0   Pukekohe West       3,090   0 0   Riccarton       3,090   0 0   Riccarton       411   0 0       1,500   0 0   Turanga       800   0 0       895   0   Waipipi       100   0 0   Waitara West       100   0 0   Waitara West       300   0 0   Werekino       12,718   0       27,826   0   0       300   0 0   Lethbridge       200   0 0   Ohakune       300   0 0   Te Awamutu       300			-				• •							
1,722									• •					
1,000 0 0   Pukekohe East   2,575 0 0   Pukekohe West   2,375 0 0   3,090 0 0   Riccarton   2,182 0 0   3,090 0 0   Turanga   800 0 0   1,500 0 0   Turanga   800 0 0   895 0 0   Waipipi     Wairoa   308 0 0   1,500 0 0   Waitara West														
2,575 0 0 Pukekohe West 2,375 0 0 3,090 0 0 Riccarton 2,182 0 0 550 0 0 Tamahere											• •			
Town Boards											2,375	0 0		
1,500 0 0   Turanga			- 1							• • •				
Section   Wairos   Society   Socie														
Wairoa   308 0 0   0   2,200 0 0   Waitara West   1.800 0 0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0				Wainini			• •				000	0 0		
2,200 0 0 Waiuku 1.800 0 0  Werekino 12,718 0  Town Boards—  100 0 0 Featherston  149 0 0 Frankton  300 0 0 Hunterville  291 0 0 Lethbridge  200 0 0 Ohakune  Opotiki  300 0 0 Te Awamutu  1,340 0 0				Wairoa							308	0 0 1		
Town Boards   12,718 (		-	- !		• •	• •	• •	•••	• •		1 000	•		
Town Boards   12,718 ()	300	0	'n:	Waluku Warakino	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		0 0		
Town Boards—  100 0 0 Featherston  149 0 0 Frankton  300 0 0 Hunterville  291 0 0 Lethbridge  200 0 O Ohakune  Opotiki  300 0 0 Te Awamutu  1,340 0 0				Welcking	••	,,		••	••				12,718	C
100 0 0 Featherston 149 0 0 Frankton 300 0 0 Hunterville 291 0 0 Lethbridge 200 0 0 Ohakune Opotiki 300 0 0  1,340 0 0												<b>i</b>		
100 0 0 Featherston 149 0 0 Frankton 300 0 0 Hunterville 291 0 0 Lethbridge 200 0 0 Ohakune Opotiki 300 0 0  1,340 0 0			1											
149 0 0 Frankton 300 0 0 Hunterville 291 0 0 Lethbridge 200 0 O Ohakune Opotiki 300 0 0  1,340 0 0		^												
300 0 0 Hunterville 291 0 0 Lethbridge 200 0 0 Ohakune Opotiki 300 0 0  1,340 0 0		0	0		• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •			
291 0 0 Lethbridge		0	ő				••	••	••	•• •	• •	1		
200 0 0 Ohakune	291	0	0	Lethbridge			••	••		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	İ		
300 0 0 Te Awamutu	200	0	0	Ohakune					••					
1,340 0 0	300	0	0	Opotiki Te Awamutu		• •		• •	••			0 0		
<del></del>				TO THE WARRY OF	.,	••		••	••	-			300	0
			'	Commi	iad formered	,							60 510	^

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE of the LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES

1909-1910.	RECEIPTS.	1910-1911.
£ s. d. 329,064 12 3	Brought forward	£ s. d. £ s. d
:		
	•	
1		:
1		!
£329,064 12 3	Totals	£551,858 3 7

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE of the OPENING UP CROWN

£ . s. d.	Advances under section 77 of the New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Act, 1909	<b>.</b>	≧ s.	đ.	£ 54,265	s. 0	d. 0
		1					
	Total				£54,265	0	0

## ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st March, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1910-continued.

1909-1910	٥.		EX	(PEN	DITURE.			:		1910-	1911.		
£ s. 225,163 0	. d.	Broug	nt forward	,.					£	s. d.	£ 69,713		đ. O
1,500 0	0	River Board— Hutt	••								••		
	0 0	Drainage Boards— Ellesmere Lands Eltham							2.935	0 0			
3,000 0		Hautapu Hunga Hunga Makerua Moutoa Pukekohe			  	•••			1,000 500 2,800	0 0			
1,579 0 2,715 0 150 0 150 0	0 0	Sefton-Ashley Sluggish River South Hautapu Te Rapa	••		·· ·· ·· ··					:			
825 0 18,694 0		Tumu-Kaituna		••	••	• •		-	225	0 0	7,460	0	0
245,357 0	0	•	Fotal Loans		••	••	••		••		77,173	0	0
		The Local Bodies' Loa Debentures matured	ns Act, 1908 – 1st March, 19	– 911, r	enewed			••	••		416,000	0	0
		Amount transferred to	Opening up C	rown	Lands for Settle	ment	Account				39,820	0	0
40,307 0	2	Vote, Roads to open up	Crown Land	ds					••	:	••		
200 7		Unauthorized	••		••	••	••		••	:	••		
324 5	1	Repayment to Mangan	ii Road Boar	d of I	oan erroneously	refui	nd <b>ed</b>	• •		:	• •		
19,000 0	0	Amount transferred to the Hauraki Plains A	Hauraki P .ct. 1908	lains 	Settlement Acc	ount	under section 4	of 					
23,876 O	0	Balance at end of Year Cash in the Public A	,— ccount								18,865	3	7
£329,064 12	3		Totals		- •			- !			£551,858	3	7

# LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911.

€ s. d.	Annual Appropriation, Vote 127—Roads to open up C	Crown Lands		••	 	£ s. đ.	£ s. d. 45,690 10 4
	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Office	eers of the G	overnment		 :	7.212 17 3	
	In the Dominion	••	••	••	 	1,361 12 5	8,574 9 8
	Total	ai	• •	••	 ••		£54,265 0 0

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the HAURAKI PLAINS

1909-1910.		RECEIP	TS.					1910-	911,		
£ s. d.	D. Laurent Laurent Marie					1	£	s. d.	£	8.	d.
327 14 6	Balance at beginning of Year,— Cash in the Public Account	***	••			1	5,387	6 1			
••	Advances in the hands of Officer In the Dominion	's of the G	overnment			• •	1,705	5 6	7,092	11	7
327 14 6									7,092	11	•
	Receipts under section 5 of the Ha Land Sales	uraki Plai  	ns Act, 1908,  			  	2,263 3,710 40		6,014	9	8
10,000 0 0	Advances under section 84 of the N	iew Zealan	d State-guars	nteed A	dvances Ac	t, 1909 ;			40,000	0	
19,000 0 0	Amount transferred from Loans Hauraki Plains Act, 1908		٠.				• •				
£29,327 14 6	Totals							- 5	£53,107	1	•

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the NATIONAL

	£	Р.	<b>a</b> .	Balance at beginning of Year,— Cash in the Public Account	,	•	 ••		 £	8.	d.	£ 55,861	ғ. 12	
	146,469	9	8	Rents, &c., from National Endowment I	Lands .		 ••			•		95,381	0	9
-	£146,469	9	8	Totals .	•		 ••	••				£151,192	12	11

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the NEW ZEALAND STATE-

!	£	В	. d.	The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Act, 1909-1910,-	,		£	s. d	1.	£	s.	d.
				Advances to Settlers— Instalment received in respect of £1,675,000 Loan authorized Temporary advances on the security of Debentures issued .		 1,50	01,135 50,000 	0	0 0 —	1,751,135	0	0
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Advances to Workers— Instalment received in respect of £325,000 Loan authorized. Temporary advances on the security of Debentures issued.			01,265 60,000			541,265	0	0 !
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total	•	 <u>.</u>	••			£2,292,400	0	0

# STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the RANGITAIKI

£ 8. d.	Advances made by the New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Office under so	e <b>c</b> .	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	ſ
	tion 5 of the Rangitaiki Land Drainage Act, 1910	•• }	• •		25,000	0 0	1
••	Receipts under section 7 of the Rangitaiki Land Drainage Act, 1910		• •		715 1	0 10	
	Total		••		£25,715 1	0 10	

CITITUDE TO METERS TO	ACCOUNT for the	Vaur anded Slat	Magazz 1011	compared with	the Pin	ancial Voor	anded 91ct	Maneu 1010
SELLTEMENT	ACCOUNT for the	rear ended pist	MARCH, 1911,	compared with	one rm	ametan rear	enueu arsi	MARCH, 1910.

		EXP	ENDI	TURE.						1910	-1911.	
£ s. d. 22,235 2 11	Expenditure under the Ac	t			••		••		£	s. d.	£ 29,607	s. 4
	Payment of Principal an guaranteed Advances Ac		under 	section	84 of th	ө <b>New Z</b> 	ealand 	State			834	8
5,387 6 1	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Acco				• •			••	22,044	11 3		
1,705 5 6	Advances in hands of Of In the Dominion		Gover		-				620	17 1	24,665	8
7,092 11 7						•						
£29,327 14 6		Totals	• •	••		··					£53,107	1
		·										
	T ACCOUNT for the	Year ended	31st 2	MARCH,	1911, co	mpared	with th	e Financ				
£ s. a. 4,974 19 9	Annual Appropriation,— Vote 128—Roads to ope	n up Nation	al Enc	downen	t Lands			• • •	£	s. d.	£ 5,619	
85,632 17 9	Expenditure under the La	nd Act, 190	08					• •	• •		79,423	16
55,861 12 2	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in the Public Acco	ount	• •	• •			••				66,149	8
46,469 9 8		Totals				• •		!			£151,192	
	D ADVANCES LOA	N ACCO	UNT	for the	e Year e	nded 31	st Marc	ен. 1911.	 #	s d	£	•
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A	dvances to	Settlei	s Office	Account	on acco	unt of L	oan	 £	s. d.	1,251,135	0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu	dvances to dvances to aranteed A	Settlei Worke	rs Office rs Office	Account	on acco	unt of L	oan				0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A	dvances to dvances to aranteed A	Settlei Worke	rs Office rs Office	Account	on acco	unt of L	oan		ο υ	1,251,135	0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu Temporary Advances rep Advances to Settlers	dvances to dvances to aranteed A aid- 	Settlei Worke	rs Office rs Office	Account Account 909,—	on acco	unt of L	oan	500,000	0 0	1,251,135 41,265 1,000,000	0 0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu Temporary Advances rep Advances to Settlers	dvances to dvances to aranteed A	Settlei Worke	rs Office rs Office s Act, 1	Account Account 909,—	on acco	unt of L	oan	500,000	0 0	1,251,135 41,265	0 0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu Temporary Advances rep Advances to Settlers	dvances to dvances to aranteed Ac aid  Total  the Year e	Settler Worke dvance	s Office rs Office s Act, 1	Account Account 909,—	on acco	unt of L	oan	500,000	0 0	1,251,135 41,265 1,000,000	0 0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu Temporary Advances rep Advances to Settlers Advances to Workers	dvances to dvances to aranteed Ac aid  Total  the Year e	Settler Worke dvance	s Office rs Office s Act, 1	Account Account 909,—	on acco	unt of L	oan	500,000	0 0 0	1,251,135 41,265 1,000,000 £2,292,400	0
£ s. d.	Amount paid over to the A Amount paid over to the A The New Zealand State-gu Temporary Advances rep Advances to Settlers Advances to Workers	dvances to dvances to examteed A aid  Total	Settler Worke dvance	s Office rs Office s Act, 1	Account Account 909,—	on acco	unt of L	oan	500,000	0 0	1,251,135 41,265 1,000,000 £2,292,400	0 0

## STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ACT,

1909–1910.	I	RECEIP	TS.				į	191	0-1911.	
£ s. d. Balance at beginning 500,000 0 0 Investment Accoun	of Year,—	• •				••	••	£ s. d	. £	s. d.
 £500,000 0 0	Totals	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	£500,000	0 0

### STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the RESERVE

Ī	£	в.	đ.	D. L								£	8.	d.	£	8.	đ.
.	800,000	0	0	Balance at beginning of Yea Investment Account		••	••	••	••	••	••				800,000	0	0
	£800,000	0	0		Totals					••		••		:	£800,000	0	0

### STATEMENT of the RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE of the NEW ZEALAND CONSOLS

£ s. d.	at beginning of Yea	r.—						1	£	s. đ.	£	s.	đ.
8 1 1 Cash	in Deposit Account	••			• •	• •	• •	!	7,359 402,765	0 11 0 0	410,124	0	11
478,573 1 1											410,124	Ū	
	aland Consols Act, 19 ds due 1st February,		newed				••		• •		145	0	0
9,078 0 0 Deposit	s inscribed	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		••		58,145	0	0
£887,512 15 1	,	rotals.									£463,414	<u></u>	11
2887,512 15 1	•	TOPPIS		• •	• •	• •	••				±405,414		11

## No. 1-continued.

1903, ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910.

1909-1910.			EX	PENDI	TURE.						19	10-1	911.		
£ s. d	l. )	Balance at end of Year,— Investment Account			•••	••	• •	• •		£		d.	£	8.	_
£500,000 0 0	-		Totals				••		• • •			_	£500,000	(	 0

FUND ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910.

£ 800,000	s. 0	d. O	Balance at end of Year,— Investment Account		 	 	 	£	в. <b>d</b> .	£ 800,000	s. 0	<b>d.</b> 0	
£800,000	0	0		Totals	 	 	 		;	£800,000	0	0	

ACCOUNT for the Year ended 31st MARCH, 1911, compared with the Financial Year ended 31st MARCH, 1910.

	£ 99,861 77,527		0	New Zealand Consols Act, 19 Consols due 1st February, Consols due 1st February,	1910, re		 			145	s. d. 0 0 6 11			d.
4	77,388	14	2							<u></u>		1,247	6	11
4	7,859 02,765		11 0	Balance at end of Year,— Cash in Deposit Account Investment Account	:		 			100 105	14 0 0 0	462,166	14	0
<u> </u>	10,124 87,512				Totals	••	 	• •	 			£463,414		

Table No. 1.-continued.
SUMMARY of BALANCES on 31sr MARCH, 1911.

		BALANGES.		CASH.	A DVANCES.	Investments.	Potal.
Consolidated Fund:  Ordinary Revenue Account State Forests Account State Coal-mines Account Scenery Preservation Account. Naval Defence Act Account Accounts of Local Bodies Deposit Accounts	586,483 4 2 14,199 19 2 27,568 13 10 2,921 13 10 630,529 16 3 Dr. 3,006 8 8 180,171 4 8	88 84 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8	Consolidate Fund:— Ordinary Revenue Account State Forests Account. State Coal-mines Account Scenery Preservation Account Naval Defence Act Account Accounts of Local Bodies Deposit Accounts	£ 8. d. 564,201 9 0 14,116 3 3 27,302 12 2 2,302 11 9 10 309,818 16 3 <i>Cr.</i> 3,079 16 0 180,108 8 5	22,281 15 2 83 15 11 266 1 8 70,711 0 0 73 7 4 62 16 3	£ 8. d.	£ s. d. 586.483 4 2 14,199 19 2 27,568 13 10 2,521 19 10 630,529 16 7r. 3,006 8 8 180,171 4 8
Public Works Pund	:	, 9	Public Works Fund	1,095,389 12 11 381,258 12 10	93,478 16 4	250,000 0 0 750,000 0 0	1,438,868 9 3
Wellington-Hutt Railwax and Road Improvement Account . The Railways Improvements Account The Waihou and Ohinemuri Rivers Improvement Account .	: : :	. 4 & O	Wellington-Hutt Railway and Road Improvement Account The Railways Improvements Account The Waihou and Ohinemuri Rivers Improvement Account	4 to O	: : :	: : :	4,814 4 9 18,146 3 2
LAND FOR SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT.  LAND FOR SETTLEMENT ACT AC.  GOUNT.  COUNTY.  CHEVIOT ESTATE ACCOUNT.  LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES ACCOUNT.  LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES ACCOUNT.	::::::	44, 322 9 8 53, 397 14 8 4, 299 19 8 62, 771 15 8 18,865 3 7	NATIVE LAND SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. LAND FOR SETTLEMENT ACT AC- COUNT. CHEVIOT ESTATE ACCOUNT CHEVIOT ESTATE ACCOUNT LOANS TO LOCAL BODIES ACCOUNT OPENING UP CROWN LANDS FOR	44,300 17 8 53,097 14 8 4,299 19 8 62,771 15 8 18,865 3 7	21 12 0 300 0 0 	:: :::	
PLAINS SETT PLAINS LATT ENDOWMENT RI LAND DR	: ::	တ ဘာသ	MENT PLAI S END IXI L	7.212 17 3 22,044 11 3 66,149 8 0	1,361 12 5 620 17 1	: ::	8,574 9 8 22,665 8 4 66,149 8 0
COUNT COUNT	:::::::	25,715 10 10 2,154 0 5 462,166 14 0 800,000 0 0 500,000 0 0	COUNT CONVERSION ACCOUNT NEW ZEALAND CONSOLS ACCOUNT. RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ACT, 1908, ACCOUNT GENERAL SERVICES ACCOUNT	25,715 10 10 Cr. 13.321 8 4 1 14 0 Cr. 61,684 17 10	15,475 8 9	462,165 0 0 800,000 0 0 500,000 0 0	25,715 10 10 2,154 0 5 462,166 14 0 800,000 0 0 500,000 0 0
Totals	:	£4,772,956 18 3	Totals	£1,829,062 0 1	2 81 622, 181 3	£2,762,165 0 0	£4,772,956 18 3

Table No. 2.

Comparative Statement of the Estimated and Actual Receipts and Expenditure of the Consolidated Fund (Revenue Account) for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1911.

									Di	FFEI	RENCES.		
<del></del>		ESTIMA'	red	•	A CTU.	AL.			ime		Les than Est		⊾t∈
					1						·		
RECEIPTS.													
EVENUE ACCOUNT:-		£		d.	£		d.	£		d.	£	s.	
Customs		2,850,000 3,250,000			$\begin{bmatrix} 3,027,828 \\ 3,483,754 \end{bmatrix}$			177,828 $233,754$					
Railways	• •	726,500		0	819,838								
Post and Telegraph		1,005,000			1,027,566			22,566					
Land-tax	٠.	625,000		0	628,723			3,723					
Income-tax	٠.	325,000			407,235			82,235					
Beer Duty		115,000 83,355			118,100 100,026	2	0	3,100 16,671			• •		
Marine		43,100			45,932			2,832			• •		
Miscellaneous		299,720			327,123			27,403			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Territorial Revenue		233,000			255,082			22,032	6	0			
Endowment Revenue		<b>55,9</b> 00	0	0	55,861	12	2				38	7	
		9,611,575	0	0	10,297,023	4	10	685,486				7	_
					 					10			
ecoveries on account of Expenditure previous years					250	٥	0	685,448 250					
Totals		9,611,575						ļ					
LUGATO								, 000,000 			 		
EXPENDITURE.													
EVENUE ACCOUNT:											! !		
Permanent Appropriations,		£		d.	£		d.		8.	d.			
Civil List	• •			0	34,373			• • •			1,126		
Interest and Sinking Fund Under Special Acts		12,472,788 485,653		0	2,458,452 482,118			••			14,335 3,534		
Subsidies paid to Local Bodies					108,016			3,016	11	6	9,004	14	
Territorial Revenue			ŏ	0	40,397	5	10				13,698	14	
Endowments		150,831	0	0	153,459	2	5	2,628	2	5			
Old-age Pensions	• •	368,242	0	0	366,033	1	5	•••			2,208	18	_
		3,672,110	0	0	3,642,849	17	10	5,644	13	11	34,904	16	
Annual Appropriations,—			_	_	0=		_	3 00=		,- '			
Legislative	• •		-	0	37,610 48,023			3,037		3	9 097	10	
Department of Minister of Finance Postmaster-General	• •		ő	Ö	911,819						3,937 $11,852$		
Working Railways		2,463,310		ŏ	2,270,813						192,496		
Minister of Public Works		89,993			81,103	8	9				8,889		
Native Department					21,661						595		
Minister of Justice		378,939	0		370,181						8,757		
Minister of Mines	• •	26,439	0	0	22,456						3,982	5	
Department of Internal Affairs	• •	274,885	0	0	262,141						12,743 $5,777$	_	
Defence Department Commissioner of Trade and Custom	18 )	218,716	0	()	212,938		i				5,777		
Marine and Harbours, &c	)	126,538	0	0	114,736	9	11				11,801	10	
Department of Labour	• .	24,000	0	0	22,725	3	4 ,				1,274		
Department of Lands and Survey		271,422	0	0	206,660	9	9				64,761	10	
Minister of Agriculture, Commer and Tourists		196,176	0	0	184,578	14	б				11,597	ĸ	
Education Department	• •	931,042		_	924,777		11				6,264		
Services not provided for		301,012		•	8,027	ģ		8,027	9	4		- ~	
-		6,033,923		0	·	0		11,065	4	7	344,732	3	-
								16,709	18	6	379,637		
Mote lo		706 022		٠.	9,343,105	10				!	16,709	_	-
Totals	••	9,706,033			o,040,100	10	٠	,			362,927		
* Includes £233,754 19s. 5d. additions	ıl ar	propriation	autl	ıori	zed by the F	ubl	ic Re	evenues Act	, 190	)8, se	etion 39.		
		RESULT	s c	F			£	s. d.		£	s. d.		
Actual receipts, 1910-11 . Actual expenditure, 1910-11 .		• •						<b>3 4 1</b> 0 <b>5 1</b> 8 6					
Excess of receipts over expe		ture				_	<del></del>				67 6 4		
Balance, 31st March, 1910.	•	• •		•	• •	• •			4	32,3	15 17 10		
Total .									1,3	86,4	83 4 2		
Transferred to Public Works Fund	ì		٠.						8	800,0	000 0 0		
BALANCE, 31st March, 1911		••							£5	86,4	83 4 2		
DADAMOR, SIGN MIGHTIN, 1911	•	• •	٠.		• •			• •		~~, <del>*</del>	J-9 18 24		

Table No. 3.
The PUBLIC DEBT of NEW ZEALAND on 31st March, 1911.

	Benarks.							•								Debentures not presented at	•																			•		
		when payable.	,		30 June and 31 Dec.	Jan. 1 July.		30	8	<b>-</b>	"	Feb. 1 Aug.	 :	- <del>-</del> -	Jan. 1 July.	: :	and 1			April , 1 Oct.	٠ :	1 Feb. " 1 Aug.	June . 31	. 31	Mar. , 1 Sept.	Ł		. 31	"	₹.	Mar. I Sept.	Feb. Aug.	; ;		<b>-</b>	Feb. Aug.	•	
ANNUAL CHARGE		Amount.				1,600	8	31	31	_	_					· 	_	_	<b>-</b>	3,500 - 1	<b>-</b>	62 1	98	8	. 64 1	<u> </u>	-	8	724 1	8	260		_		_	120	1	62,465
	Rate.	20. F.		 5e		:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	 : :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	: :		- · :	:	<u> </u> :	:
	88	Int.		0	9	-31	30	30	*	86	35°	±0, +	# <	+ +	* 65	°-+	-41	+	40.	00 0	6°		33	4	ᠳ-	#	r 4	*	<del>-</del>	00. 420	<b>+</b> <	H <del>- J</del>	 । न्तु	3.1	£.	4 4	, -	:
	NET INDEBTED-		,	<del>-1</del> 1	Cr. 6,440	40.000	125,000	398,000	2,000	100,000	117,000	42,590	10,000	12,000	25,650	450	23,900	150,000	20,000	100,000	90,000	1,781	110,000	75,000	1,600	900,000	3,300	17,500	68,100	50,000	1,200	1,500	1,700	50,350	1,150	000°,	00±,2	1,679,231
	SINKING FUNDS.				21,640	;	: :	: :	: :	•	:	:	:	:			:	•		:	:		:	:	;	:	: :	: ;	:	:	:	•	: :		·:	:	:	21,640
	DUE DATE.				2 Jan., 1915		_	30 Sept., 1915	Sept.	_		_ ,	1 May, 1915	٦,	-		_	_	_	1 April, 1912	7 -	1 Jan. 1916	.30 June, 1915	٠.		30 June, 1915	1 Feb. 1917	30 June, 1917	Jan.,	30 June, 1915	1 Mar., 1915	1 Feb., 1922		1 Feb., 1917		1 Feb., 1917		:
	PSTANDING.			÷₽	15,200	40,000	125,000		400.000			399,490				000	200,002		20,000	130,000		1.781		-	•	307,500					75 000	3,000		,	56 900			1,700,871
	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.			-+ ?	3,000			398.000	2,000	100,000	117,000	42,590	000,00	17,000	35,650	450	23,900	150,000		100,000	730	1,343	110,000	75,000	1,600	900	8,300	17,500	68,100 /	50,000	30,200	1.500	1,700	50,350	1,150	3,000	202.1	:
					Canterbury Loan Ordinance, 1862	District Railways Purchasing Acts, 1885-86	Native Land Purchases Act. 1892	Lands Improvement and Native Lands Acquist- (	tion Act, 1894			Hutt Railway and Road Improvement Acts, 1903,	1905, 1907, and 1910				Maori Land Settlement Act, 1905		Maori Land Settlement Act Amendment Act, 1907	Coal-mines Act, 1908		Dairy Industry Act, 1908			Government Railways Act. 1908-	Railways Improvements Authorization Acts.	1904-7			•	1000	rinance Act, 1309	_		Communicat Deilmone Amendment Act 1010	CVOLLIMENT IVALITY AND ALLEGENIA AND TACK AND TO A STATE AND THE STATE A		Carried forward

Table No. 3—continued.
The PUBLIC DEBT of NEW ZEALAND on 31st March, 1911—continued.

Prought forward   Prought fo	5—			<del></del>		:			ANNUAL CHARGE	ARGE.		
Bodies Act, 1886.     £   1,700, &	-B.	AMOUNT OU	TSTANDING.	DUR DATE.	SINKING FUNDS.	NET [NDEBTED- NESS.	RB	ej ej	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Whon	1	REMARKS.
Bodies Act, 1866.   1, 700, 621   1, 1, 191, 1914   1, 191, 1914	6.						Int.	S.F.	Amount.	w nen pa	yabie.	
Sections are 1, 1866   Sections   Secti	:	c4 :	1,700,871	:	£ 21,640	$rac{\mathcal{E}}{1,679,231}$	%:	%:	£ 62,465			
1900   1900	Government Loans to Local Bodies Act, 1886	•	250,300	1 Sept., 1914	:	250,300	33	:	8,761			
1,800   460,366   46,166   1,800   1	Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1908	250,000 790,000 895,000 416,000 50,000	1,901,000	1 Mar., 1915 1 Jan., 1916 1 Mar., 1916 1 Mar., 1918 1 June, 1911	:::::	250,000 790,000 395,000 416,000 50,000	യ യ യ യ യ 44 പുരപ്പുവിലെ	:::::	8,750 27,650 13,825 14,560 2,000	1 Mar. " 1 Mar. " 1 Mar. " 1 Mar. "	1 Sept. 1 Sept. 1 Sept. 1 Sept. 1 Sept.	
Section   Sect	New Zealand Consols Act, 1908	1,800	462,166	1 Feb., 1925 .	:	1,800	£ 4	:::	63 18.415	1 Feb.	1 Aug.	
To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	New Zealand Loans Act, 1908— New Zealand Loan Act, 1863 Consolidated Loan Act, 1867	:::	266,300	15 July, 1914 15 April, 1913	226, x02	39,498 13,000		· - :	15,978	15 Jan. ". 15 April ".	15 July. 15 Oct.	
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	Defence and other Purposes Loan Act, 1870	75,000	100,000		::	, 100 , 100		::	3,000 3,000	1 Jan. 15 April	1 July. 15 Oct.	
17,400	Immigration and Public Works Loan Act, 1870	363,000 27,900	390,900		:::	363,000 27,900		: : :	076 14,520 1,256	1 Jan. 15 April 15 April	1 July. 15 Oct. 15 Oct.	
1	General Purposes Loan Act, 1878	17,400 10,800 54,700	82,900	15 Oct., 1913 15 May, 1914 28 Nov., 1914	:::	17,400 10,800 54,700		:::	696 432 2,735	15 April " 15 May " 15 May "	15 Oct. 15 Nov. 15 Nov.	
Settlement Act.   Settlement	Consolidated Stock Act, 1877	29,150,302 14,607,950 6,600,815	50,359,067*	(1 Nov., 1929 1 Jan., 1940 1 April, 1945	:::	29,150,302 14,607,950 6,600,815		:::	1,166,013 511,278 198,024	1 May. 1 Jan. 1 April	1 Nov. 1 July.	*Does not include £952,172 34-per-cent and £3,059,165 3.ner-cent stock taken over
100,000   15 Aug., 1921   1916   156,500   194   17,500   15 Feb.   15 Aug.   100,000   15 Aug., 1916   1916   1916   1917   1917   1917   1918   1	Consolidated Stock Act, 1884	194,200 385,500	744,700	(1 Feb., 1912 31 Dec., 1914 1 Jan 1916	: :	194,200 385,500	## ## # ## ## #	:::	6,797 13,493	1 Feb.	1 Aug.	by the State-guaranteed Advances Office.
56,500         353,100         1 April, 1912         200,000         34         1,977         1 May         1 Nov.           30,000         353,100         1 Feb., 1915         3,000         4         120         1 May         1 Nov.           41,600         4         20         4         1 Keb.         1 Nov.           51,500         1 May, 1928         1 Sep.         1 Nov.         1 Nov.           51,500         27,124,304         1 April, 1928         1 Nov.         1 Nov.	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1896	:	500,0001	15 Aug., 1921	: :	500,000	in de	: :	17,500	1 Mat. , 15 Feb. , ,	15 Aug.	+Loan may be paid off at
57,124,304 248,443 56,875,862 2,128,807	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1900	55,500 200,000 3,000 500 41,600 51,500	353,100		::::::	56,500 200,000 3,000 500 41,600 51,500	လေ လ 41 41 41 41 များသူမျ	::::::	1,977 7,500 120 20 1,664 2,060	1 May 1 April " 1 May 1 Feb. " 1 May	1 Nov. 1 Oct. 1 Nov. 1 Nov.	any time on six months' notice being given.
	Oarried forward	:	57,124,304	- <del>'</del>	248,442	56,875,862	:	:	2,128,807	•		

Table No. 3—continued.

The PHREIC DEBT of NEW ZEALAND on 31st March 1911—continu
BLIC DEBT of NEW ZEALAND
RIJC DERT OF NEV
BLIC
"he pm

					į			ANNUAL CHARGE	ARGE.		
	AMOUNT OF	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.	<b>DUE DATE.</b>	SINKING FUNDS.	NET INDEBTED- NESS.	Rate. Int. S.	S. S. F.	Amount.	When payable	able.	Remarks.
Brought forward	વ્યા:		:	£ 248,442	£ 56,875,862	è¢ :	o <sup>©</sup> :	£ 2,128,807	•		
0001 (2010)	32,600		( 1 Jan., 1916	:	32,600	ადერ ენერ	:	1,141	1 Jan. and	٦,	
Aid to Dublic Waste and I and Cattlement hat	73,400	1 0000	1 Apr., 1912 1 Dec., 1911	::	73,400	ç. →	: :	2,936	1 April " 1 June	1 Oct.	
1901	72,700	000,622	29 Dec., 1911	:	72,700	<del>-,,</del> -	;	2,908	29 June	29 Dec.	
	1, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		1 Dec., 1912	: :	000	 বা বা	: :	40	l June " 1 Jan.	1 Dec.	
41.3 4. D. Lin 1989. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 1	125,000			:	125,000	£.	:	4,375	1 June	1 Dec.	
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1902	542,900	670,900	1 Dec., 1912	:	542,900	<del>-1</del> ' ▼	:	21,716	1 June	1 Dec.	
	61,525	· · ·		::	61,525	a go Ago	: :	2,153	1 Jan.	1 Dec. 1 July.	
	25,000			:	25,000	<del>-</del> #-	:	1,000	29 June	29 Dec.	
	, v. 000 1,000		1 Jan., 1912	:	000,000	<del>-</del>	:	200	1 Jan. "	1 July.	
•	., 50 00 00 00 00		30 June 1914	: ;		# -3	: :	1 000	1 Jan.	1 July.	
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act,.	1,000		1 Jar., 1915	: :	1,000	 ! + <del>- </del>	: :	40	1 Jan.	1 July.	
1908	198,465		1 Jan., 1916	:	198,465	4	:	7,938	1 Jan. "	1 July.	
	200,000			:	200,000	ᠳ ੶	:	8,000	1 Feb. "	1 Aug.	
	12,300		1 Jan., 1922	:	19,300	# 4	:	516 500	l Jan. "	l July.	
	299,800*			: :	299.800	+ 4	: :	11.992	1 Feb. "	1 day.	*Loan may be paid off at any
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act.										0	time on six months' notice
1904	:	566, 200	1 Jan., 1912	:	566,200	→	:	22,648	1 Jan. "	1 July.	being given.
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act,	500,000	000 000	1 July, 1916	:	200,000	<del></del>	:	20,000	1 Jan.	1 July.	
1905	439,000	000,000		:	439,000	₩.	:	17,560	1 Jan. "	1 July.	
	200,000			:	200,000	-fc1	:	17,500	1 Jan.	l July.	
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act	40,800	1 000 000	1 Dec 1912	:	866	# =	:	0,992	I Jan. ,	I July.	
1906	000.0	200,000,1	_	: :	5,000	H 4	: :	98,5	1 Jan.	July.	
	355,200	_	-	: :	355,200	4	: :	14,208	1 Jan.	1 July.	
	300,000		-	:	200,000	$3\frac{1}{2}$	:	7,000	1 Jan. "	1 July.	
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act.	16,100	1.000.000		:	16,100	₩.	:	644	1 Jan. "	1 July.	
1907	178.900		1 Jan., 1922	:	178,900	4 -	:	7,156	1 Jan. "	l July.	
	50,000		]_	: :	20,000	# 20	:	1 750	1 dans	John V	
Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act,	100,000	250,000	. —	: :	100,000	0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00	: :	3,750	1 April "	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
1908	100,000		(13 Nov., 1913	:	100,000	4	:	4,000	13 May "	13 Nov.	
Carried forward	:	62,617,594	:	248,442	62,369,152	:	:	2,848,829		-	
					-						

Table No. 3—continued.

ARGE.	иманка. When рауаріе.			1 Jan. and 1 July. Sinking Fund payable on 1 Jan. , 1 July. £1,250,000.	1 Feb. , 1 Aug. 1 Jan. , 1 July.	31 Mar. , 30 Sept.	, 1	•	1 May ; 1 Nov. 1 May ; 1 Nov.	-	1 Feb. , 1 Aug. On £65,000,000 for 1911-12.					
ANNUAL CHARGE.	Amount.		£ 2,343,329	7,313 78,831 8,677	28,000	2,406	1,604	1,400		20,000	3,500					
	Rate.	Int. S.F.	%: %:	20 20 40 40 420 40 14 :	- : :	: 	: 	: •	46.44 	:	37 160 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 17					
	INDEBUED- NESS.	1	£ 248,442 62,369,152	208,950 823,750 247,900	800,000	80,214	53,476	40,000	1,500	500,000	100,000	65, 425, 442				-
	SINKING FUNDS.		£ 248,442	:::	::	:	:	:	:	:	::	248, 142	799,601 192,691	335, 240	800,000	200,000
- <b></b> -	DUE DATE.		;	31 Dec., 1914 31 Dec., 1914 1 April, 1915	1 Aug., 1912 1 July, 1915	31 Mar., 1912	1 May, 1915	1 Nov., 1916	1 May, 1911	1 Mar., 1916	1 Ang., 1918	i.	: •	:	•	:
	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.		£ 62,617,594	208,950 823,750 247,900	800,000	80,214	53,476	000 <b>*</b> 0	3,000	500,000	100,000	65,673,884	::	:	:	;
	AMOUNT OF		<del>"</del> :	:::	::	53,476	;;;	10,000	:	:	::		::	:	:	•
	1		Brought forward	Ald to Fuello Works and Land Settlement Act, 1910 The Naval Defence Act, 1909 Finance Act, 1909	Fublic Kayenues Act, 1908 (Reserve Fund Securities Act, 1907)	Paeroa-Waihi Railway Act, 1903	Waikaka Branch Railway Act, 1905	Scenery Preservation Act, 1908	State Fire Insurance Act, 1908	Wellington-Manawatu Railway Purchase Act,	Walnou and Onlicemutt Kivers Improvement Act, 1910 The Public Debt Extinction Act, 1910		Add Sinking Fund in respect of— The Government Loans to Local Bodies Acts The War and Defence Loans	Account New Zealand Consols Investment Account  Account  Investments in Securities held under the	Public Revenues Act, 1908 (Reserve Fund Securities Act, 1907) Rank of Naw Zusiand Preference Shares	held by Government

## Table No. 4.

PARTICULARS OF THE PUBLIC DEBT TRANSFERRED TO THE NEW ZEALAND STATE-GUARANTEED ADVANCES OFFICE, AND LOANS RAISED BY, OR ON BEHALF OF, THAT OFFICE FOR WHICH THE DOMINION IS INDIRECTLY LIABLE. AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1911.

				Net			Annual Charge.
Amount outstanding.		Due Date	•	Indebted- ness.	Rate.	Amount.	When payable.
	·	DAIOND E	ж тта	ACTIDAY AN	TD	Newedd	ED
				ASURY AN or Settleme:			<b>в</b> D.
££	i	1110	Lana je	£	%	£	<b>:</b>
814,766	31	October,	1912	814,766	31	28,516	30 April and 31 October.
5,000	1	January,	1915	5,000	$3\frac{7}{2}$	225	1 January and 1 July.
10,000		February,	1915	10,000	$3\frac{1}{2}$	450	1 February and 1 August
<b>65</b> 0	1	$\mathbf{August}_{i}$	1915	650	31/2	28	1 February and 1 August
76,150	t .	January,	1916	76,150	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2,665	1 January and 1 July.
<b>62,0</b> 00	1 .	April,	1916	62,000	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2,170	1 April and 1 October.
27,000	1	May,	1916	27,000	$\frac{31}{2}$	945	
44,925	1	January,	1918	44,925	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{23}$	1,572	1 January and 1 July.
<b>345,400</b>	1	April, January,	1912 $1916$	345,400 7,700	3 <u>3</u> 3 <u>3</u>	$12,952 \\ 589$	1 April and 1 October. 1 January and 1 July.
7,700 99,000		October,	1911	99,000	4	3,960	1 April and 1 October.
8,600		November,		8,600	4	344	1 May and 1 November.
171,850		January,	1912	171,850	4 .	6,873	1 January and 1 July.
50,165	+	January,	1912	50,165	4	2,006	1 April and 1 October.
82,800	1			82,800	4	3,312	1 February and 1 August
39,500		April,	1912	39,500	4	1,580	1 April and 1 October.
45,300	1	May,	1912	45,300	4	1,812	1 May and 1 November.
50,000	1	April,	1913	50,000	4	2,000	1 April and 1 October.
281,500	30	June,	1914	281,500	4	11,260	30 June and 31 December
84,300	1	July,	1914	84,300	4 ,	3,372	1 January and 1 July.
77,475	1	. ,	1915	77,475	4	3,099	
308,990		February,		308,990	4	12,359	1 February and 1 August
10,000	1	March,	1915	10,000	4	400	
91,550	1	_ 0 ,	1915	91,550	4	3,661	1 February and I August
158,985	1 -	January,	1916	158,985	4	6,359	l January and I July.
60,120	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$		1916 1916	60,120 38,500	4	2,404	1 February and 1 August 1 April and 1 October.
38,500 28,700		April, May,	1916	28,700	4	1,540 $1,148$	1 May and 1 November.
128,300		September,		128,300	4	5,132	31 March and 30 Septemb
413,000		January,	1917	413,000	4	16,520	1 January and 1 July.
135,000		February,		135,000	4	5,400	1 February and 1 August
67,675	)	January,	1918	67,675	4	2,707	1 January and 1 July.
38,000		February,		38,000	4	1,520	1 February and 1 August
168,700		January,	1921	168,700	4	6,748	1 January and 1 July.
422,700	1	January,	1922	422,700	4	16,908	1 January and 1 July.
<b>39</b> ,9 <b>5</b> 0	1	January,	1922	39,950	4	1,597	1 April and 1 October.
27,400	1	February,	1922	27,400	4	1,096	I February and I August
45,000	1	April,	1922	45,000	4	1,800	1 April and 1 October.
100,000		August,	1922	100,000	4	4,000	1 February and 1 August
83,950		January,	1923	83,950	4	3,357	1 January and 1 July.
40,000		April,	1923	40,000	4	1,600	1 April and 1 October.
126,000		May,	1923	126,000	4	5,040	1 May and 1 November.
77,000	15	March,	1925	77,000	4	3,080	15 March and 15 Septemb
4,993,601	i				1		!
The	Gor	vernment Ad	lvances	to Settlers	Act, 1	894. Ex	tension, 1901.
300,000	23	October,	1912	300,000	31	10,500	1 June and 1 December.
80,000	5	June,	1915	80,000	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2,800	1 June and 1 December.
380,000		•			1		
		The Govern	nmont 4	Idvances to	Settle	re Act 1	908
450,000	1 92	October,	1912	450,000	31	15,750	
	4	June,	1915	105,000	$3\frac{5}{2}$	3,675	1 June and 1 December.
105,000 676,100		April,	1912	676,100	$\frac{3\frac{\pi}{2}}{3\frac{\pi}{4}}$	25,354	1 April and 1 October.
275,000		December,		275,000	4	11,000	1 June and 1 December.
117,300		December,		117,300	4	4,692	29 June and 29 December.
85,000		January,	1912	85,000	4	3,400	15 January and 15 July.
100,000		November,		100,000	4	4,000	13 May and 13 November.
12,900		January,	1914	12,900	4	516	1 January and 1 July.
		January,	1914	17,500	4	700	15 January and 15 July.
17,500	1						
17,500 100,000		March,	1916	100,000	4	4,000	
	1		1916 1922	100,000 45,000	4 4	4,000 1,800	1 March and 1 September 1 January and 1 July.

## Table No. 4-continued.

PARTICULARS OF THE PUBLIC DEBT TRANSFERRED TO THE NEW ZEALAND STATE-GUARANTEED ADVANCES OFFICE, AND LOANS RAISED BY, OR ON BEHALF OF, THAT OFFICE FOR WHICH THE DOMINION IS INDIRECTLY LIABLE, AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1911—continued.

RAISED BY TREASURY AND TRANSFERRED—continued.   The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.   1 January, 1912   205,000   3\frac{1}{2}   7,175   1 January and 1 July.   25,000   1 June, 1915   25,000   3\frac{1}{2}   875   1 June and 1 December.   133,500   1 April, 1912   133,500   3\frac{1}{2}   5,006   1 April and 1 October.   1 July, 1922   15,000   4   600   1 January and 1 July.   1 January and 1 July.   1 January and 1 July.   1 January and 1 July.   1 January and 1 July.   1 April, 1945   3,059,165   3   91,775   1 April and 1 October.   1 January and 1 July.   1 April, 1945   3,059,165   3   91,775   1 April and 1 October.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3\frac{1}{2}   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,501,13				D TD-4	•	Net Indebted-	·		Annual Charge.
### The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.  ### The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.  ### The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.  ### The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.  ### The Government Advances to Workers Act, 1908.  ### The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.  ### The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.  ### The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.  ### The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.  ### The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Settlers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Settlers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### (Advances to Workers,)  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909–10.  ### The New Zealand Stat	mount or	utstanding.		Due Dat	е.	i	Rate.	Amount.	When payable.
1			R.A	AISED BY 7	CREASU	RY AND T	RANSI	ERRED—	-continued.
1				The Govern	ment A	Advances to	Work	ers Act, 1	908.
1 January   1912   205,000   3½   875   1 June and 1 December   133,500   1 April   1912   133,500   3½   875   1 June and 1 December   15,000   378,500   1 April   1912   133,500   3½   5,006   1 April and 1 October   1 June   1915   15,000   4   600   1 January and 1 July   1922   15,000   4   600   1 January and 1 July   1 June   1915   1,500   4   600   1 January and 1 July   1 April   1 April   1914   1,501,135   3½   1 June   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 July   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 June   1 July   1 June		e	i						
1 June,   1915   25,000   3½   5,006   1 April and 1 December,   15,000   1 April and 1 December,   15,000   1 April and 1 October,   16,000   1 April and 1 October,   1948   100,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October,   16,000   1 April and 1 October,   1948   100,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October,   16,000   1 April and 1 October,   1948   100,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October,   16,000   1 April and 1 October,   1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October,   161,600   1 April and 1 October,   1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October,   1,2000   1,200		ž.	1	January	1912		31		1 January and 1 July.
1 April   1912   133,500   1 April   1912   133,500   3 \$ \$ 5,006   1 April and 1 October.									
1 July   1922   15,000   4   600   1 January and 1 July	,						$3\frac{3}{4}$	,	
The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.   1 January and 1 July.   1 January   1940   952,172   3½   33,326   1 January and 1 July.   1 April   1945   3,059,165   3   91,775   1 April and 1 October.   1,001,135   1,501,135   31 December, 1914   1,501,135   3½   52,540   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   32   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   10,195   1 January and 1 July.   1,501,135   3½   1,500   1 June and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,500   1 June and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,500   1 June and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,500   1 June and 1 December.   1,500,000   1 June and 1 June and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,500   1 June and 1 July.   1,501,135   1,500   1 June and 1 December.   1,500,000   1 July.   1,501,135   1,500,000   1 July.   1,501,135   1,500,000   1 July.   1,501,135   1,500,000   1 July.   1,501,135   1,500,000   1,500,000   1 July.   1,501,135   1,500,000   1,500									
The Consolidated Stock Act, 1877.   1 January, 1940   952,172   3½   33,326   1 January and 1 July.   1 April and 1 October.   1 April and 1 Oct	10,000		•	ouly,			_		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1 January   1940   952,172   3\frac{1}{2}   33,326   1 January and 1 July.		,.		707	α	1:71 Ga	7. 4.4	1077	
1 April   1 April   1945   3,059,165   3   91,775   1 April and 1 October.									1 Tannam and 1 Tube
The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10. (Advances to Settlers.)   31 December, 1914   1,501,135   3½   52,540   1 January and 1 July.									
The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10. (Advances to Settlers.)   31 December, 1914   1,501,135   3½   52,540   1 January and 1 July.				April,	1940	3,059,165	3	91,779	1 April and 1 October.
Advances to Settlers.    1,501,135   31 December, 1914   1,501,135   3½   52,540   1 January and 1 July.		4,011,337*	'			1	i		
1,501,135		7	The .	New Zealar	rd State	e-guaranteed	Adva	nces Acts	, 1909–10.
Carrest   Carr									
Cadvances to Workers.    291,265   31   December. 1914   291,265   31   10,195   1   January and 1   July.	,501,135		31	December,	1914	1,501,135	$3\frac{1}{2}$	<b>52,54</b> 0	1 January and 1 July.
Total   13,539,638   Total   13,539,639   Total   13,539,639   Total   13,660   Total   13,660   Total   13,660   Total   13,664,600			ļ	·			:	!	
Total   13,539,638   Total   13,539,639   Total   13,64,600   Total   13,64,		•			(Adv	ances to W	orkers	L)	
Total   13,539,638	വെ 1 ഒമ്മ		. 21	Dacamher	-				1 January and 1 July
RAISED BY SUPERINTENDENT.   The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10.   (Advances to Settlers.)   100,000   1 October, 1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 June, 1917   75,000   4   3,000   1 June and 1 December.   175,000   1 June, 1925   100,000   4   4,000   30 June and 31 December.   175,000   1 April, 1947   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1947   475,000   3½   16,625   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 April, 1948   100,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 October, 1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 April, 1948   100,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 April, 1948   33,000   4   1,320   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 October, 1947   20,000   3½   1,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,380,000   1 October, 1947   20,000   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April and 1 October.   1,364,600   1 April a	201,200	291 265	91	Necestinoi.	1411	201,200	- 2	10,100	- Duranty with a Duly.
RAISED BY SUPERINTENDENT.   The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10.   (Advances to Settlers.)   100,000   1 October, 1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 June, 1917   75,000   4   3,000   1 June and 1 December.   175,000   1 June, 1925   100,000   4   4,000   30 June and 31 December.   175,000   1 April, 1947   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1947   475,000   3½   16,625   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 April, 1948   100,000   3½   16,625   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 October, 1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 April and 1 October.   1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   (Land for Settlements Branch.)   33,000   1 April and 1 October.   1948   33,000   4   1,320   1 April and 1 October.   10 October, 1947   20,000   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.   10 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   181,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,864,600   1 April and 1 October.   2,990,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3		201,200					:		
RAISED BY SUPERINTENDENT.   The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10.   (Advances to Settlers.)   100,000   1 October, 1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 June, 1917   75,000   4   3,000   1 June and 1 December.   175,000   1 June, 1925   100,000   4   4,000   30 June and 31 December.   175,000   1 April, 1947   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1947   475,000   3½   16,625   1 April and 1 October.   100,000   1 April, 1948   100,000   3½   16,625   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 October, 1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   1 April and 1 October.   1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.   1,375,000   (Land for Settlements Branch.)   33,000   1 April and 1 October.   1948   33,000   4   1,320   1 April and 1 October.   10 October, 1947   20,000   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.   10 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   181,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.   1,864,600   1 April and 1 October.   2,990,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3½   7,000   3½   7,000   140,000   3	Total	13,539,638				1			
The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10.   (Advances to Settlers.)   100,000   1 October, 1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.	-					İ	İ	· ;	
The New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Acts, 1909-10.   (Advances to Settlers.)   100,000   1 October, 1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.									
Cadvances to Settlers.   100,000   1 October.   1848   100,000   3½   3,500   1 April and 1 October.				R.	AISED :	BY SUPERI	NTEN:	DENT.	
100,000		7	The .	New Zealar	rd State	e-guaranteed	Adva	nces Acts,	1909–10.
100,000					(Adv	ances to Se	ttlers.	)	
Carlo   Carl	100 000		1	October					1 April and 1 October.
Cadvances to Workers.    75,000		100.000	•	,			-2		
T5,000					/ A J	rancos to W	orlean	· \	
175,000   30 June,   1925   100,000   4   4,000   30 June and 31 December				7	•				1 Inno and 1 December
(Local Authorities Branch.)  (April and 1 October.  (Native Local Settlements Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement Branch.,  (Native Land Settlement Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement Branch.,  (Native Land Settlement Branch.)  (Native Land Settlement	,					,			
(Local Authorities Branch.)  400,000	100,000		30	June,	1920	100,000	4	4,000	oo anne <b>sua at necem</b> be:
1 April,		175,000	į			!		F i	
1 October   1947   475,000   3\frac{1}{2}   16,625   1 April and 1 October   100,000   1 April   1948   100,000   3\frac{1}{2}   3,500   1 April and 1 October   1,375,000   1 October   1948   400,000   3\frac{1}{2}   14,000   1 April and 1 October   1,375,000					(Local	Authorities	s Bran		
1 October   1947   475,000   3\frac{1}{2}   16,625   1 April and 1 October   100,000   1 April   1948   100,000   3\frac{1}{2}   3,500   1 April and 1 October   1,375,000   1 October   1948   400,000   3\frac{1}{2}   14,000   1 April and 1 October   1,375,000	400.000		· 1	April,	1947	400,000	$3\frac{1}{2}$	14,000	1 April and 1 October.
100,000			1	October.					
1,375,000   1 October, 1948   400,000   3½   14,000   1 April and 1 October.									1 April and 1 October.
(Land for Settlements Branch.)  33,000								14,000	
33,000   1 April, 1918   33,000   4   1,320   1 April and 1 October.  (Native Land Settlement Branch.,  20,000   1 October, 1947   20,000   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.  161,600   1 October, 1948   161,600   3½   5,656   1 April and 1 October.  181,600  * The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account—   £   Advances to Settlers Account—   £   2,990,000   3½   3½   700   1 April and 1 October.  * The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—   £   3-per-cent. Stock     2,990,000   3,130,000   3,130,000   881,337				•		i			
33,000				(.	Land fo	or Settleme	nts B	ranch.)	
(Native Land Settlement Branch.,  20,000	33 000		. 1	,					1 April and 1 October.
(Native Land Settlement Branch.,  20,000		33.000		r;		1,		,	
20,000		30,000	ı	/3.7	Li. T		I	Quanal	
161,600 1 October, 1948 161,600 3½ 5,656 1 April and 1 October.  181,600  * The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account— 3-per-cent. Stock 69,165 3-per-cent. Stock 2,990,000 140,000  3,130,000 881,337			4	•					1 Appliand 1 October
Total 1,864,600  * The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account— £ 3-per-cent. Stock									
Total 1,864,600  * The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account— £ 3-per-cent. Stock	161,600		l	October,	1948	101,000	$\mathfrak{d}_2^1$	0,000	i April and i Uctober.
* The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account—  3-per-cent. Stock		181,600							
* The sum of £4,011,337 is charged as follows:—  Land for Settlements Account—  3-per-cent. Stock 69,165 3½ ,, 812,172 3½ ,,	π <sub>α4α</sub> 1	1 964 600	•!						
Land for Settlements Account—	10tai	1,004,000	:			-			
Land for Settlements Account—									
3-per-cent. Stock					follows :-			to Sottlan	Account—
31 ,,									
3,130,000 881,337		*	OOR	••					
881,337		- "				:			2 190 000
						į			
£881,337 Total £4,011,337								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
					£8:	81,337		Total	£4,011,337

Note.—Under section 30 of the New Zealand State-guaranteed Advances Act, 1909, a sinking fund of 1 per cent of capital moneys raised for the purposes of each branch is invested with the Public Trustee.

Table No. 5.

STATEMENT of the Estimated Liabilities chargeable on the Consolidated Fund (Revenue Account) outstanding on the 31st March, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1904, 1908, 1909, 1910, and 1911.

		-										
	31st March, 1	1901.	1st March, 1902.	31st March, 1901. 31st March, 1902. 31st March, 1903. 31st March, 1904.	31st March, 1904.		31st March, 1905, 31st March, 1906.	31st March, 1907.	31st March, 1908.	31st March, 1909.	31st March, 1910.	31st March, 1911
Revenue Account.	ક ભ	d.	9. d.	.b .s 3.	8. d.	.g. s. d.	£ 8. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	€ 8. d.	£ 8. d.	p ·s ·s
Givil List	505 0	0	793 6 6	622 14 5 15,000 0 0	588 12 11	951 4 11 859 10 4	9 1 09†	287 8 8	332 0 8	663 15 10	765 13 4	753 11 8
Under Special Acts of the Legis- lature	930 1	4	881 7 0	36 3 4	1,284 3 9	372 14 8	895 6 1	849 11 8	2,541 18 6	6,324 6 0	3,939 8 9	1,458 11 10
Authorities	136 18	0	313 1 0	126 0 0	174 0 0	:	•	760 0 0	1,045 0 0	•	:	:
Under the Land Acts, payable to Local Authorities Land Act National Endowments	1,757 0		1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	1,757 0 1	::	2,787 11 3	:::
	3,328 19	ಸ	3,744 14 7	17,541 17 10	3,803 16 9	3,940 10 0	8,112 13 8	3,654 0 5	5,675 19 8	6,988 1 10	7,492 13 4	2,212 3 6
Annual Appropriations,— Legislative	51 1	67	85 11 8	91 10 2	85 16 2	76 1 5	7 12 6	184 3 9	64 1 9	9 61 88	62 3 5	176 2 0
Department of Admission of the Postmaster General Working Railways Public Buildings	4,419 14 28,276 0 90,777 9 81 0	စဝ စီဝ	2,256,16 11 34,029 0 0 95,972 4 10 312 16 6	1,726 4 6 32,902 0 0 109,375 4 0 470 5 7	2,534 15 4 28,750 0 0 109,146 17 3 1,294 0 5	2,866 0 4 28,481 0 0 108,054 11 6 724 11 5	2,878 12 5 34,916 0 0 103,381 3 5 723 15 11	4,269 11 1 86,725 0 0 119,289 0 0 850 14 3	2,150 13 8 43,550 0 0 156,471 0 0 848 18 10	2,308 0 9 41,703 0 0 191,727 0 0 832 0 4	1,600 11 3 42,545 0 0 129,131 0 0 663 9 4	1,780 15 0 49,039 0 0 148,363 0 0 1,543 1 9
Maintenance and Improvement of Roads	2,542 4	<b>~</b>	2,323 11 2	2,097 12 10	တင္	1,990 18 9	2,102,11 8	1,746 8 1 6,071 19 1 3,690 19 3	1,297 17 5 3,097 8 4 9,044 9 6		3,611 7 6 6,733 2 11 7 398 6 9	6,788 1 3 8,159 9 10
Minister of Mines Department of Internal Affairs	6 0 1 12,893 9	725	7-7	15		. 0	7,040 16	8,798	1 m	16.5	16.	11,549 2
Commissioner of Customs	•		<b></b>	2,990 19 6	16 15		203 1	4,		10	10	19
Minister of Labour	9,587 1	ဖြ	390 14 2 2,131 2 4	15		10	351 3 1,710 1	485 2	17	8 <del>4</del> 5		412 ,768
Minister of Agriculture Minister of Education	9 01	2 1	2 10	8,390 2 0 724 11 8	5 2		6,033 18 3 0	10,552 12 2,638 3	16 4	428 13 56 2	818 1 255 18	4,044 10 7 1,979 15 7
	203,474 7	5	180,575 4 8	162,963 3 0	175,710 2 3	177,390 15 7	171,695 1 4	204,456 15 3	250,113 2 3	280,144 10 8	211,357 15 8	283,514 11 7
Services not provided for	25 0	0	:	:	:	:	21 9 0	783 19 3	6 11 10	:	10,922 12 3	647 9 1
Totals	206,828 6	6 10	184,319 19 3	200,505 0 10	179,518 19 0	181,331 5 7	174,829 4 0	208,894 14 11	255,795 18 4	287,132 12 6	229,779 1 8	236,374 4 2
		-		* Includes Rates	*Includes Rates on Crown Lands.	Includes	Includes Native and Crown Law	Law.		-		

STATEMENT of the ENTIMATED LIABILITIES chargeable on the Public Works Fund outstanding on the 31st March, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, Table No. 6. and 1911.

Separate Accounts outstanding on the 31st March, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 1910, and 1911 STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED LIABILITIES chargeable on the undermentioned

31st March, 1911. 21 19 15,324 0 318 11 18 12 31,352 945 432 0 တ တ 31st March, 1910. 614 14 790 18 725 5 0 0 2 2 7,645 355 553 19,277 15,320 0 31st March, 1909. 2,544 3 150 7 5,978 551 17 0 0 22 23 129 . 7,756 1,213 1 682 632 £ 281 19,638 22,494 2 31st March, 1908. 8,671 0 520 17 1 20,304 0 132 4 1 ,871 10 326 11 562 6 682 0 3,455 18 6 12 5,499 11 682 3,455 1 24. 8 2 2 8 0 0 ₽.Ġ 31st March, 9 £ 8. 1,730 15 1 <u></u> 0 0 103 19 1,069 15 : 88 33,809 58 3 4,900 747 2,656 8,432 9 œ CJ ٠;٥ 9 9 31st March, 1906. 16 8 6,194 3 6,087 13 19,707 1 8. 19 7,856 11 1,019 :88 £ œ 6 3,505 9 2 31st March, 1905. 896 2 10 8,636 2 11 1,238 5 48 12 27 4 18 19 7,851 17 32 9 3,038 5 6 0 8,076 13 7 ė, cd 31st March, 1904. 4,296 15 11 23 18 و ن 6 0 31st March, 1903. က် လ ဝ 0 s. 19 3,546 3 189 # 88 E 990 4 3 Ġ, 31st March, 1902. £ s. 251 16 S. ಕ ೦ 31st March, £ s. 1,067 16 4,820 11 33,259 0 Opening up Grown Lands for Settlement Account Native Land Settlement Account Paeroa-Waihi Railway Account
Wellington-Hutt Railway and Road Improve-Government Accident Insurance Account State Fire Insurance Account ... National Endowment Account ... Rangitaiki Land Drainage Account .. Maori Land Settlement Act Account State-guaranteed Advances Account Government Life Insurance Account Hauraki Plains Settlement Account ment Account
Walkaka Branch Railway Account Railways Improvements Account Loans to Local Bodies Account Scenery Preservation Account Land for Settlements Account State Coal-mines Account .. Public Trustee's Account ... Cheviot Estate Account State Forests Account ment Account

STATEMENT showing the Total Wars and Means of the Public Works Fund and the Total Net Expenditure to the 31st March, 1911. Table No. 7.

d	0	0 44 L- 80
अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ		1.140,045 6
2, 228, 231 18 6 676, 805 18 8 8, 924, 931 18 6 8, 924, 931 9 1 8, 096, 103 1 1, 878, 058 7 10 4, 691, 942 10 3 1, 068, 946 10 3 1, 068, 946 10 3 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 152 1 7 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 153 1 7 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 153 1 7 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 153 1 7 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 153 1 7 1, 241, 906 13 9 1, 562, 153 1 7 1, 563, 153 1 7 1,		381,258 12 10 8,786 18 9 750,000 0 0
Immigration Public Works, Departmental Railways, including Surveys of New Lines Roads* Land Purchases Development of Goldfields Telegraph Extension Public Buildings Lightbouses, Harbout Works and Defences Contingent Defence Rates on Native Lands. Thermal Springs Tourist and Health Resorts Lands Improvement Charges and Expenses of raising Loans Coal-unines Interest and Sinking Fund Payment to Midland Railway Bondholders Utilization of Water-power		Balance on 31st March, 1911. Cash in the Public Account Advances in the hands of Officers of the Government Investment Account
	44 060 897 7 11	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \
4,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	500, 900 0 0 0 1, 250, 900 0 0 0 1, 250, 900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,030,000 0 0 56,000 0 0 264,657 16 4 19,963 1 3 4,963 7 4 60,616 3 0 43,594 12 5 2,257 1 9 27,581 5 0 506,819 19 3
Immigration and Public Works Loan, 1870 Immigration and Public Works Loan, 1873 Immigration and Public Works Loan, 1873 Immigration and Public Works Loan, 1874 General Purposes Loan Act, 1876 New Zealand Loan Act, 1877 New Zealand Loan Act, 1877 New Zealand Loan Act, 1879 New Zealand Loan Act, 1879 Norw Zealand Loan Act, 1882 North Island Main Trunk Railway Loan Act, 1882 North Island Main Trunk Railway Loan Act, 1882 North Island Loan Act, 1886 New Zealand Loan Act, 1886 District Railways Purchasing Acts, 1885 Native Land Purchase Act, 1886 Nav Zealand Loan Act, 1886 Nav Zealand Loan Act, 1886 Act, 1894 Adt to Public Works and Land Settlement Amendment Act, 1896 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Amendment Appendix Public Works and Land Settlement Amend.	Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1899 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1899 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1900 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1901 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1902 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1903 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1904 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1906 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1906 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1907 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Act, 1909 Aid to Public Works and Land Settlement Acts, 1902-3. Paerca-Waihi Railway Act, 1903	Amount transferred from Consolidated Fund Contributions of Canterbury Province for Railways Stamp Duties to 31st December, 1876 Transfer from Confiscated Lands Liabilities Account Proceeds of Railway Material handed over to Cook County Council Special Receipts under section 9 of the Railways Construction Act, 1878 Special Receipts under the Ellesmere Lake Lands Acts, 1888 and 1893 Special Receipts under the Railways Authorization and Management Act, 1891 Special Receipts under the Railways Lunn Special Receipts under the Railways Loan Special Receipts under the Railway Loan Special Receipts under the Railway Loan Special Receipts under the Railway Loan Special Receipts under the North Island Main Trunk Railway Loan Application Act, 1886 Sinking Funds released

Table No. 8.

Estimated Expenditure of the Consolidated Fund (Revenue Account) for 1911-12, compared with Actual Expenditure of 1910-11.

					Estimate	Actual	Differ	ences.
					for 1911–12.	for 1910–11.	Increase.	Decrease.
						•		
REVENU	R ACCOU	NT.			£	£	£	£
Civil List	• •	• •	• •	• •	35,500		1,127	• •
Interest and Sinking Fund				• •	2,663,556	2,458,452	205,104	
Under special Acts	• •	••	• •	• • •	1,171,535	1,150,025	21,510	••
					3,870,591	3,642,850	227,741	
Annual Appropriations,—						' 		
Legislative Departments					27,587	37,611	1	10,024
Department of Finance	• •	• • •	•••	• • •	45,584			2,439
Post and Telegraph Departs	nent	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	•••	960,070	911,819	48,251	2, 20.
Working Railways Departm		• •	••		2,375,000	2,270,813	104,187	• • •
Public Buildings, Doniains,		ntonona	a of Road	٠٠ اه	91,477	81,103	10,374	• •
Native Department	anu ma			Į	21,434	21,662	- 1	228
	••	••	••	••	376,830	370,182	6,648	
	• •	• •	••	•••				• •
Mines Department Department of Internal Affa		• •	• •	•••	27,136	22,457	4,679	• •
	urs		• •		325,118	262,142	62,976	• •
Defence Department		7.35	·		384,574	212,939	171,635	
Customs, Marine, and Ins	pection	of Mac	inery D	epart-	123,832	114,736	9,096	<b>•</b>
ments					20.010	20 50-		
Department of Labour	• • •	••	• •	•••	22,316	22,725	11	409
Department of Lands and S	urvey				251,888	206,660	45,228	
Department of Agriculture,	Commer	ce, and '	l'ourists	• • •	215,202	184,579	30,623	
Education Department	• •	• •		••	1,017,927	924,777	93,150	••
					6,265,975	5,692,228	586,847	13,100
Services not provided for		• •			••	8,027		8,027
							814,588 21,127	21,127
					<del></del>	<del></del> :		
Total					10,136,566	9,343,105	793,461	

Table No. 9.

ESTIMATED REVENUE of the CONSOLIDATED FUND (Revenue Account) for 1911-12, compared with the Actual Revenue of 1910-11.

					:	Estimate for	Actual	Differ	en <b>ces.</b>
	<u> </u>					1911-12.	1910-11.	Increase.	Decrease.
						_			
	REVENUE	Accou	JNT.						
Ordinary Revenue,-	_					£	£	£	£
Customs						3,000,000	3,027,829	!	27,82
Railways						3,525,000	3,483,755	41,245	• • •
Stamps						860,600	819,839	40,761	
Postal and Telegr	aph			• •		1,095,000	1,027,567	67,433	,
Land-tax						635,000	628,723	6,277	
Income-tax					;	410,000	407,235	2,765	
Beer Duty						115,000	118,100		3,10
Registration and	other Fee	٠				104,345	100,026	4,319	
Marine						45,000	45,933		933
Miscellaneous						338,150	327,123	11,027	
Cerritorial Revenue						238,550	<b>255,032</b>		16,48
Endowment Revenu	e	• •		• •		62,365	55,861	6,504	, ,
						i		180,331	48,34
					Ĺ		!	48,344	
	Total				[	10,429,010	10,297,023	131,987	•••

Table No 10.

STATEMENT showing the Amount charged to "Unauthorized" in each Financial Year from 1st July, 1875, to 31st March, 1911.

	CONSOLIDATE	D FUND.—REVEN	UE ACCOUNT.		I	!
FINANCIAL YEAR.				OTHER	PUBLIC WORKS	TOTAL
PINANCIAL TEAM.	Services not pro-			Accounts.	FUND.	TOTAL
	vided for.	Excess of Votes.	Total.			
						<del>'</del>
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1875-76	13,167 4 8	19,195 17 1	32,363 1 9	3,155 9 2	63,875 11 8	99,394 2 7
1876-77	18,397 17 1	13,398 7 0	31,796 4 1	3,490 6 1	2,197 4 5	37,483 14 7
1877-78	19,079 12 6	58,709 17 2	77,789 9 8	653 6 5	22,009 14 0	100,452 10 1
1878–79	11,413 16 1	47,466 4 5	58,880 0 6	3,938 14 8	32,179 1 1	94,997 16 3
1879-80	5,818 9 9	18,466 2 1	24,284 11 10	1,005 3 10	17,096 9 9	42,386 5 5
1880-81	6,151 13 9	37,825 6 6	43,977 0 3	13,443 11 3	34,133 17 3	91,554 8 9
1881-82	3,899 16 3	38,474 18 9	<b>. '</b>	13,590 6 10	2,217 9 8	58,182 11 6
1882-83	4,473 15 8	64,631 0 2	69,104 15 10	12,343 2 2	8,137 17 11	89,585 15 11
1883-84	7,293 9 9	45,284 2 6	52,577 12 3	9,003 18 7	31,741 17 10	93,323 8 8
1884-85	5,981 17 8	39,039 17 11	45,021 15 7	7,163 15 3	872 0 11	53,057 11 9
1885-86	9,337 11 2	47,106 10 3	56,444 1 5	13,965 10 1	6,465 17 5	76,875 8 11
1886-87	14,337 19 7	38,117 13 5	52,455 13 0	6,212 16 7	28,633 10 8	87,302 0 3
1887-88	7,303 17 10	42,104 15 10	49,408 13 8	27,821 16 11	30,407 2 3	107,637 12 10
1888-89	3,521 18 2	35,157 16 5	38,679 14 7	13,506 2 8	18,633 2 10	70,819 0 1
1889-90	4,412 5 3	43,257 1 0	47,669 6 3		12,287 18 10	83,588 12 2
1890-91	10,610 1 0	76,778 5 11	87,388 6 11	5,459 18 11	7,097 19 9	99,946 5 7
1891–92	2,288 3 2	21,026 16 4	23,314 19 6	9.183 10 6	7,594 1 2	40,092 11 2
1892-93	1,741 7 10	28,283 15 11	30,025 3 9	4,754 17 10	11,149 14 2	45,929 15 9
1893-94	2,350 7 0	7,376 7 4	9,726 14 4	522 12 2	1,335 12 11	11,584 19 5
1894-95	8,985 3 7	9,148 0 5	18,133 4 0	1,890 7 5	330 8 1	20,353 19 6
1895-96	22,422 16 10	16,229 5 9	38,652 2 7	16,995 9 9	33,245 2 4	88.892 14 8
1896-97	3,188 17 7	24,195 2 9	27,384 0 4	24,726 3 6	7.051 0 8	59,161 4 6
1897-98	2,258 19 7	39,314 13 4	41,573 12 11	4,743 17 10	53,648 14 0	99,966 4 9
1898-99	3,305 15 11	36,468 0 10	39,773 16 9	2,304 8 10	8,222 10 6	50,300 16 1
1899–1900	11,187 13 8	60,652 13 7	71.840 7 3	2,001 0 10	7,990 18 7	79,831 5 10
1900-1901	26,367 18 6	62,788 3 2	89,156 1 8	662 7 7	.,	107,336 12 10
1901–1902	3,836 7 0	68,866 10 9	72,702 17 9	253 8 10	6,955 4 10	79,911 11 5
1902-1903			110,103 15 8	200 0 0		123,140 19 2
1903–1904	3,344 11 0	47,775 11 4	51,120 2 4	2,248 6 6	9,584 9 11	62,952 18 9
1904–1905	6,215 4 8	22,109 12 2	28,324 16 10	13,547 11 7	31,862 8 3	73,734 16 8
1905-1906	8,576 16 7	52,385 3 7	60,962 0 2	23.956 9 10		104.884 6 2
1906–1907	4.989 9 1	28,559 6 2	33,548 15 3	12,867 10 8		101,973 0 9
1907–1908	4,133 3 3	37,713 8 11	41.846 12 2			122,446 4 5
1908–1909	14,127 8 1	50,890 5 1	65,017 13 2	15,257 11 1	16,641 15 7	96,916 19 10
1909-1910	15,324 5 7	23,100 14 0	58,424 19 7	3,500 7 0	11,638 18 8	53,564 5 3
1010 1011	10,427 9 4	27,200 14 6	37,628 3 10	1.009 9 7	12,833 7 5	51,471 0 10
1910-1911	10,241 7 4	41,400 12 0	07,020 0 10	1,000	12,000 1 0	01,411 0 10

## APPENDIX.

Return showing the Loss of Revenue sustained upon Importations into New Zealand from 1st January, 1891, to 31st December, 1910, owing to Remissions in Tariff.

Items.			Reduced '	1pproximate	
			From	То	Duty remitted.
					£
Belting, other than leatl	er		20 per cent. ad valorem	Free	43,749
Candles	• •		2d. per lb	1½d. per lb	90,744
Carriages, car-chassis	• •	• •	20 per cent	Free	112,588
Coffee, raw	• •		3d. per lb.	. 13.72 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41,536
Cotton piece-goods			20 per cent. and 10 per cent.	# 3EMS)	194,65
Cream of tartar			ld. per lb	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21,549
Drugs, chemicals, &c	• •		40 per cent. and 25 per cent.	20 per cent. ad valorem	113,21
Fruits, dried			2d. per lb	Free	396,50
Glass, plate, other kinds			15 per cent	, ., .,	18,55
Glass, window			2s. per 100 sup. ft	*	17,24
Iron pipes and fittings			5 per cent		26,79
Laces			25 . / 3890		10,69
Linen piece-goods		•••	20 . 36/ 1/0 5		22,43
Machinery, agricultura			5 per cent. and 20 per cent.		95,22
making, mining, wo			o Porgonnia manino por otino	*	
woollen-milling	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Matches			1s. 4d. and 2s. ner gross boxes	is. and is. 4d. per gross boxes	13,27
Mustard			2d. per lb.	1	1 50
O:ls. kerosene.			6d. per gallon		1.073.15
011			0.3 1	1 *	46,91
Danish an aimas		••	15	1 "	00 71
D:		• •	4	1 "	201.08
~ ·		••	10		83,86
Oli li		••	00		9.34
		••	0.0 * 15.		16,93
Spices, unground					
Sugar		. • •	1d		752,45
Tea	••	• •	6d. "	77	1,357,36
Turpentine		• •	6d. per gallon		40,96
Wax, paraffin, and stear		• •	13d. per lb		52,07
Wire fencing	• •	• •	1s. and 2s. per cwt	Free	183,95
Woolpacks	••	• •	2s. 6d. per dozen		82,31
All other items	• •		Various	Various	142,15
Loss through drawback	• •	• •			36,50
m . 1					5,322,04
Total				1	1 5 822 O43

W. B. Montgomery, Secretary of Customs.

Department of Trade and Customs, Wellington, 6th September, 1911.

RETURN SHOWING THE TOTAL LOSS OF CUSTOMS REVENUE IN NEW ZEALAND ON TARIFF ITEMS ALTERED by TARIFF ACT, 1907, DURING EACH SUCCESSIVE YEAR.

Acid, tartario	. 1d. per lb. to free	Loss for Penod ending 31st December, 19 7.	Loss during Calendar Year 1908.	Loss dur Calendar 1909.	Toss durin Calendar Ye 1910.	Total Loge to 31st December, 1910.	Loss during March Quar- ter, 1911.	
Acid, tartario		i				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Acid, tartario			£	£	£	£	£	£
					628	1.965		
Soda, carbonate and bicarb	c- le. per cwt. to free				944	2,873		3,046
nate				-		_,		5,11
Motor car chassis	.   20% plus 10% to free	13,779	38,374	24,535	39,110	115,798	16,817	132,615
Corren piece-goods, unenum	e-   20% and 10% to free	7,000			79,254	201,652	20,283	221,985
rated				' :		·	·	,
	. 25% to 20%	••	4,435			10,697	761	11,458
	. 25% to 20%	••	3,612	2,188	2,757	7,957	<b>72</b> 3	8,680
Cream of tartar	.   1d. plus 2d. per lb. to							
Maizana and cornflour	f ee		8,001			21,549		
TO 1. /	. Id. per lb. to free	650	1,656			5,919	372	
77 14 - 3 1 - 3	15% to free	(0.010	2,568				769	
Eluius, allea	1d. and 2d. per lb. to	40,219	56,724	67,841	63,308	2 <b>27</b> ,592	14,808	242,400
Glass, plate, other kinds	. 20% plus 10% to free	1	6,361	5,675	6,517	18,553	1,646	20,199
O1	. 2s. plus 1s. per 100		7,455					
,	sup. ft. to free	''	1,100	,,,,,,	,,,,,	20,220	-,	10,070
Staples, fencing	26% to free	944	2,737	1,618	2,521	7,820	455	8,275
	20% to free	1,000	7,160	7,694	7,576			
Mustard	2d. per lh. to free	1,500	1.828	1,985	2,045	7,358	409	7,767
Atticles made up from textil							352	
	Various	2,102						
	15% plue 7½% to free			5,995			1,156	
	. 2d. per lh. to free	2,700			3,784	16,930		
T)	25% to 20%	1	2.859				1,017	
O.,	2d. p. r lb. to 1d. per lb			1,075				
The state and all in ann	Id per lb. to free	000		246,389				
Total State States	14. 61		minus 433	1,76	1.294	434	1,168	
O min and	0000 4-1 1000					4,917 8,870		
Turn ilman and Strimms	1 20/ 21 8000	3,790						
A.L ii	Various	3,000			7,573		9,46€	
		10,000			1,010	22,500		
•								
Totals		152,889	472,953	478,823	516,772	1,621,437	142,637	1,764,074

W. B. Montgomery, Secretary of Customs.

Department of Trade and Customs, Wellington, 6th September, 1911.

RETURN SHOWING THE INCREASE OF REVENUE COLLECTED ON ITEMS ON WHICH THE RATES OF DUTY WEBE INCREASED BY THE TARIFF ACT, 1907, FOR THE YEARS 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, and THE MARCH QUARTER, 1911.

	Item	<b>5.</b>			Increase during 1907.	Increase during 1908.	Increase dor ng 1909.	Incresse during 1910.	Total Increase to 31st Dec., 1910	Increase during March Quarter, 1911.	Total Increase to 31st March, 1911.
					£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Cartridges and		- C&S	8	• •	881	3,337	4,056	4,411	12,685	1,657	14,349
Boots and sho		•••	••	••	1,547	16,925	12,618	19,223	50.313	6,262	56,575
Brushes, brush	iware, and	l bro	oms	• •	1,231	4,032	2,267	2,670	10,200	796	10,996
Candles	••	• •	••	••	1,555	3,984	5,256	4,731	15,526	626	16,152
Cicos and cho		• •	••	• •	• • •	448	683	799	1,930	170	2,100
Confectionery	• •	• •	••		••	421	578	841	1,840	215	2,055
C rk, cut	• •	• •	• •		••	692	1,290	1,483	3,465	339	3,804
Butter and ch			••		• • •	353	750	740	1,843	107	1,950
Drugs, chemic	als, medic	cinal	preparation	ns	3,575	9,596	9,681	11,945	34,697	2,437	37,134
Fruis, bottled	and pres	erved	i		••	1.049	1,802	2,235	5,086	510	5,596
Furniture-, ka	ife-, and p	plate	-powder, &	e		261	414	497	1,172	61	1,233
Hosiery	••		••		4,480	11,966	7,742	8,201	32,389	2,619	35,008
Iron pipes and	lfictings				713	2,170	2,014	1,792	6,689	971	7,660
Instruments,			• •		681	1,381	881	1,142	4,095	203	4,288
Machinery-									l i		
C sh registe	ring mach	ines	••		178	280	514	1,123	2,095	215	2,310
Electric	••		••			2,179	3,050	3,134	8,363	632	8,995
Mining			••			634	468	717	1,819	176	1,995
Printing	••		••			i	458	539	997	11	1,008
Other kinds		ives.	steam-en	gines,	116	2,114	4,868	3,056	10,154	1,306	11,460
and unent				•				i i	! !		
Matches			• • •	, :		304	725	1,680	2,709	438	3,147
Metal manufa	ctures				130	15,571	2,569	3,375	21,645	683	22,828
Mouldings and			••		425	912	845	810	2,992	231	3,223
Oils		••			203	1,612	2,535	3,088	7,438	451	7,8
Toilet prepara	tions	• •				372	739	1,091	2,202	228	2,430
Provisions		••	••			644	632	601	1,877	128	2,005
Photographic	goods	••				139	511	778	1,428	178	1,606
Soap	••	••				505	944	1,425	2,874	266	3,140
Stationery	••	••				2,759	2,947	3,213	8,919	561	9,480
Handbills	••		••	••	943	2,881	1,877	1,731	7,432	308	7,740
Tobacco pipes	and cases					1,213	1,223	1,586	4,022	362	4,384
Wax		::	••		963	2,041	2,098	3,202	8,304	515	8,819
Woodenware	••		••			578	766	1,443	2,787	257	3,044
Other items	••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5,323	20,218	9,908	16,891	52,340	4,287	56,627
A4507 1407770	Totals			• •	22,944	111,571	87,709	110,093	232,317	28,206	360,523

W. B. Montgomery, Secretary of Customs.

Department of Trade and Customs, Wellington, 7th September, 1911.

## MEMORANDUM OF RAILWAY REDUCTIONS, CONCESSIONS, AND IMPROVEMENTS FROM THE YEAR 1895 TO THE YEAR 1911.

The concessions made by the Government in connection with the railway fares and freights include reductions of ordinary and suburban passenger-fares, season-ticket rates, travellers' ticket rates, inauguration of workers' 2s. tickets on suburban lines, granting of concessions to newspaper-reporters, to delegates of religious bodies, judges attending shows, pupils attending schools, the extension of concessions in regard to passengers' luggage, commercial passengers' luggage, theatrical companies' luggage, reduction of the rates on parcels, racehorses, hounds, hunters, poloponies, milk, bicycles, abolition of additional charge for goods carried over branch lines, abolition of the rate previously charged over the Rimutaka Incline, reduction of the rate on store stock, show stock, frozen meat, grain, wool, butter, cheese, artificial and other manures, guano, manure salt, rock salt, lime, flax, linseed, flour, peas, corn-sacks in bales and bundles, sheep-dip, stock-foods, and numerous articles of everyday use by all classes of the community, which are, however, too numerous to particularize in the brief space that can be allotted in the Budget.

New stations have been erected at many of the principal towns, and, in addition, large sums have been spent in improving the station-buildings and erecting verandahs at a considerable number of the less important stations. Siding and yard accommodation generally has been improved and enlarged materially.

The safety of the public has been increased by the establishment of interlocking, installation of the electric-tablet and lock-and-block apparatus, equipment of rolling-stock with Westinghouse brake, relaying of track, respacing of sleepers, strengthening bridges, and replacement of wooden bridges with up-to-date iron and steel structures.

Tractive power of locomotives and carrying capacity and efficiency of rolling-stock have been greatly increased, train services increased and speeds accelerated, workshops enlarged, and equipment improved by gradual installation of up-to-date machinery and appliances.

The policy of building within the Dominion in the railway and private engineering establishments the whole of the rolling-stock required, propounded in 1900 and 1901, has been rigidly adhered to since that date, thus finding steady employment for a large number of skilled artisans, and circulating among the tradespeople of the country large sums of money that would under the policy of previous Governments have been sent out of the country to pay for foreign rolling-stock. No imported stock has been placed on our lines since 1902. The amount expended by the Government since 1890 in providing additional accommodation, establishing interlocking, block, tablet-working, telegraph, rolling-stock, and equipping same with Westinghouse brake amounts to over four millions and a quarter, and, in addition, the sum of two millions and a half has been spent in relaying track and respacing sleepers.

When the lines were taken over from the Commissioners in 1895 the wages paid to the staff were found to be very low. The Government at once took the matter in hand and passed legislation resulting in improvement of conditions. Further improvements were made in 1897 and 1899. The effect of these was that in four years the low-paid men of the Railway service received an addition of £51,542 to their wages. The position was further improved by Classification Acts of 1901 and 1907. Cadets' salaries were increased from a minimum of £30 to a minimum of £50; with increments to £200 per annum in twelve years. The wages of junior platelayers, porters, and labourers have been increased from 3s. per day (with increments of 6d. per day to a maximum of 6s. 6d.) to a minimum of 5s., with increments rising to 8s. in five years. In 1895 it took a junior eight years to reach 6s. 6d. per day.

To remove the disabilities under which the Second Division men and casual employees laboured in respect to pay when off duty, these men were brought under the operation of the Workers' Compensation for Accidents Act, and given the benefits thereof.

A Superannuation Fund was established in 1903, the contributions being fixed at a low rate, the State guaranteeing the sufficiency of the Fund. From 1st April, 1903, to 31st March, 1911, 1,341 persons have been placed on the Fund, and of this number 1,061 were receiving the benefits of the Fund at 31st March last, the annual charge on the Fund at that date amounting to £54,144, and the accumulated fund, £207,243. Epitomized, the position since the Government took control of the railways in 1895 is—

	ت.
Concessions in fares and freights	1,150,000
(Benefits accruing to agriculturists and pastoralists from	
reduced fares and freights included in above, £650,000)	
Concessions in pay and hours of railway staff	870,000
Additional train-services, many of which have been laid on to give	
increased facilities and conveniences to the people of the	
Dominion	1,250,000
•	£3,270,000

T. RONAYNE, General Manager.

Head Office, Railways, Wellington, 6th September, 1911.

RETURN SHOWING THE VALUE OF THE CONCESSIONS MADE TO THE PUBLIC BY THE POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT FROM 1891 TO 31st August, 1911.

							£
On postages					 		224,304
On parcels-post					 		21,569
					 		77,438
^ 11				• •	 	• •	25,113
On telephone-exc					 		6,021
On money-order	and po	stal-not		ssion	 		21,600
On private-box			• •	• •	 	٠.	1,700
On account of re				telephones	 		1,000
		O		•			
							£378,745

D. Robertson, Secretary.

General Post Office, 6th September, 1911.

Post and Telegraph Concessions from December, 1890, to 31st August, 1911.

Date.		Nature of Concession.
	1	REDUCTIONS IN POSTAGE.
		Letters.
1891—Jan.		For the United Kingdom, from 6d. per ½ oz. to 2½d. per ½ oz.
Oct.	:	For all countries beyond New Zealand, except Australia and South Sea Islands, from 6d. to 1s. 2d. per ½ oz. to uniform 2½d. per ½ oz.
1901—Jan.		Establishment of universal penny post.
1906—Nov. 1908—Jan.	• • •	Reduction on inland rate from ld. per ½ oz. to ld. for each 4 oz. Reduction of inland rate to ld. for the first 4 oz. and ½d. for each 2 oz. thereafter.
1900—9811.	• • }	
		Letter-cards.
1893		Introduction of. From 1½d. to 1d.
1901—Jan.	• •	
	1	Post-cards.
1891—Oct.	• •	For the United Kingdom, from 2d. to 1½d. per card.  For other British and foreign countries, except Australia: formerly not admitted, rate made 1½d. per card.
1898—Feb.		Increased size of, to $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1901—Jan.		From 1½d. to 1d.
1907—Oct.		Sending a post-card not bearing a communication of the nature of a letter at printed-paper rates. All post-cards may bear writing on the address side. Labels giving the addresses of the sender and receiver may be attached. Cards with Christmas and New Year wishes limited to five words may be sent at the printed-paper rate.  Reduction of post-gap inland from 1d, to 1d.
$\mathbf{Dec}$ .	• •	Reduction of postage inland from 1d. to 1d.
		Reply-paid Post-cards.
1907—Dec.		Reduction of postage, if in Dominion, from 2d. to 1d.
•		Commercial Papers (Including Accounts, &c.).
1001 0		
1891—Oct.	••	For delivery in town in which posted, from 1d. per ½ oz. to ½d. up to ½ oz.  For other places within the colony, also Australia, from 2d. per ½ oz. to 1d. up to 4 oz. (For Australia subsequently altered to 2½d. up to 10 oz. and ½d. for
		each additional 2 oz.).  For other countries, including United Kingdom, from 6d. to 1s. 2d. per ½ oz., reduced to 2½d. up to 10 oz.
		Books, Printed Papers, &c.
1891—Oct.		For places within New Zealand, from 8d. per pound to 4d. per pound. For foreign countries from between 1s. 4d. and 2s. 8d. per pound to 4d. per pound.

Post and Telegraph Concessions from December, 1890, to 31st August, 1911—continu.d.

Date.	Nature of Concession.
1891—Oct	Newspapers.  For foreign countries, from between 1s. 4d. and 2s. 8d. to 4d. per pound.  Reduction in rate of postage to United Kingdom and all British Possessions in the penny-postage scheme to 1d. per newspaper. Australia limits to 20 oz.
Nov Dec	Reduction in rate of postage to Natal and Ceylon to 1d. per newspaper.  Reduction in rate of postage to 1d. per newspaper to Federated Malay States,  Johore, Malta, Sarawak, Straits Settlements, Transvaal, and Trinidad.
1899—Jan	Registered Magazines.  Establishment of at 1d. for first 8 oz. and ½d. for each succeeding 4 oz., as against ½d. per 2 oz. as printed paper.
1908—Jan	Registered Letters. Reduction of fee from 3d. to 2d.
1891—Oct	Redirected Correspondence (of all classes, except parcels).  Redirection-charge abolished.
1904—Маг	Stamped Envelope.  For reply with sample a stamped envelope may be enclosed.
1904—April	Unclaimed Letters.  Return to writers of certain classes of unclaimed letters made earlier.
1907Oct	Reply Coupons.  Issue of, to prepay a reply to a letter addressed to a place abroad.
1908—Jan.	Letter-carriers' Deliveries.  Increase of frequency in business portions of four large centres.
1908 — 1st Sept. (to take effect from)	Post-office Attendance.  Extension of hours of attendance to public at four principal post-offices, from 9 a.m 5 p.m. to 8 a.m 8 p.m.
1909 1st Jan. (to take effect	Private Boxes.  Reduction of rental at places where there is no letter-carrier's delivery, from £1 to 10s. per annum.
from) 1908—Oct.	Embossed Envelope.  New envelope at 1d. for business and social correspondence. Sold at rate of 11 for 1s. or 5 for 6d.
1909— Јан	Call-box System.  Call-box system introduced on 1st January, 1909.
1910—Oct	Reduction of Inland Postage Rate for Registered Magazines.  Inland postage rate for registered magazines reduced to "Each copy not exceeding 8 oz. ½d.; every additional 8 oz, or fraction, ½d."
1910—Dec	Insured-letter System.  The insured-letter system inaugurated with the United Kingdom.  Letters addressed to European and many other countries may be insured if sent via London and by the Suez route only. The charge is at the rate of 8d. for each £12 of insured value.
1891—Jan	Parcels.  For inland delivery, from 7d. to 6d. for the first 1 lb. and 3d. each succeeding 1 lb. For inland delivery, reduced to 4d. for first 1 lb. and 2d. each succeeding 1 lb. For Australia, from 1s. 2d. and 1s. 6d. for first 2 lb. and 7d. and 9d. each succeeding 1 lb., to 8d. for first 1 lb. and 6d. each succeeding 1 lb., the different rates to different States.

POST AND TELEGRAPH CONCESSIONS FROM DECEMBER, 1890, TO 31ST AUGUST, 1911—continued.

51

Date.	Nature of Concession.
	Parcels—continued.
1897—Jan	For the United Kingdom, from 1s. 6d. up to 2 lb. and each additional 1 lb. 9d., to 1s. for 1 lb. and 6d. each succeeding 1 lb.
	Arrangement with United Kingdom for delivery free of Customs charges.
	For the United Kingdom, 1s. up to 3 lb.; 2s. to 7 lb.; 3s. to 11 lb.
1899—April . 1907—Oct	Establishment of insured-parcel system.
1907—Осс	. Increase of maximum amount up to which a post-parcel to certain countries may be insured from £50 to £400.
	Money-orders, &c.
1904—Oct. an	
-	Kong, Natal, and Transvaal to £40.  Increase of maximum amount of single order to Australia to £40.
100= T 1	Introduction of advice-of-payment system.
1908Jan.	Reduction in rates of commission.
1897 .	. Introduction of telegraph money-order system between Australian Colonies and New Zealand.
	Currency of postal-notes made unlimited.
1908—Jan	Postal-note poundage reduced.
1904—June .	Sale of British postal orders introduced.
	Post-Office Savings-Bank.
1904—Jan May .	. Removal of limit of amount of interest-bearing deposits: non-mercantile societies.  Deposits made on 2nd of month to bear interest for that month when 1st is a Sunday or Post Office holiday.
Aug.	Acceptance of deposits without pass-book from Education Boards for credit of School Committees.
1907-Jan	. Increase of limits of interest-bearing amounts to £300 and £600.
Sept.	Nomination by depositor of payee on his behalf.
1908—Nov.	Home savings-bank safes to be issued to depositors on application.
	Telegraph.
1892—Feb	Inland ordinary telegrams formerly 1s. for first ten words and 1d. for each additional word (address and signature free up to ten words). Maximum number of words in inland telegrams (with free address and signatures up to six words) increased from ten to twelve in text for minimum rates.  Maximum number of words in text and signature for minimum charge made
-	eighteen.
1896—June .	Inland telegraph-rates further reduced to 6d. for first twelve words, and 1d. for each additional word, address and signature being charged for. Delayed telegrams (half former rates for ordinary telegrams) abolished at same time.
1906Nov.	
	. Rate for ordinary inland telegrams reduced to ½d. per word, with minimum charge of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.
1908—Jan.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.
1000 T	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.
1909—Jan	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight
1909—Jan	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d. Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words. Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between
1909—Jan	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d. Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words. Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United
Mar. April Aug.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d.
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April  Aug.  1909—Nov.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d. per 100 words in place of 1s. per 100 words between 5-5.30 p.m. on Sundays.  Introduction of system of transmission of telegram to or from any telephone-
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April  Aug.  1909—Nov.  1895—Dec.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery.  Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d. per 100 words in place of 1s. per 100 words between 5-5.30 p.m. on Sundays.  Introduction of system of transmission of telegram to or from any telephone-subscriber by telephone.  Reduction of postage and registration charges on telegrams from one country to
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April  Aug.  1909—Nov.  1895—Dec.  1904—Sept.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d. per 100 words in place of 1s. per 100 words between 5-5.30 p.m. on Sundays.  Introduction of system of transmission of telegram to or from any telephone-subscriber by telephone.
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April  Aug.  1909—Nov.  1895—Dec.  1904—Sept.  1907—May 1908—Jan.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d. per 100 words in place of 1s. per 100 words between 5-5.30 p.m. on Sundays. Introduction of system of transmission of telegram to or from any telephone-subscriber by telephone.  Reduction of postage and registration charges on telegrams from one country to another from 5d. to 2½d.  Fee for delivery of telegrams for unregistered code addresses reduced to 6d.  Telegram forms embossed with 6d. stamp.
1909—Jan.  Mar.  April  Aug.  1909—Nov.  1895—Dec.  1904—Sept.  1907—May 1908—Jan.  Feb.	of 6d. Urgent rates made double the reduced charge for ordinary messages.  Extension of free telegram-delivery. Copies of Press telegrams supplied for fee 6d. per 100 words plus search-fee of 1s. or 2s. 6d.  Rate of Press messages lodged at Wakapuaka between 11 p.m. and midnight reduced to 8d. per 100 words.  Rate on Press messages and cable news for morning newspapers handed in between 8 a.m. and midnight amended by allowing a margin of a total of seven words in excess of the 100 charged for in classes 3, 5, and 6 of tariff rates in Post and Telegraph Guide.  Press cable rate to United Kingdom reduced from 1s. to 9d., and rate to United States America and Canada reduced in corresponding manner.  Press telegrams for evening papers received between 8-10 a.m. Mondays, at 6d. per 100 words in place of 1s. per 100 words between 5-5.30 p.m. on Sundays. Introduction of system of transmission of telegram to or from any telephone-subscriber by telephone.  Reduction of postage and registration charges on telegrams from one country to another from 5d. to 2½d.  Fee for delivery of telegrams for unregistered code addresses reduced to 6d.

POST AND TELEGRAPH CONCESSIONS FROM DECEMBER, 1890, TO 31ST AUGUST, 1911—continued.

Date.	Nature of Concession.
	Cable Telegrams.
1893—Jan.	International rate reduced from 10s. 6d. to 5s. 2d. per word.  Intercolonial rate reduced from 9s. 6d. for first ten words and 1s. each additional word, to 3s. for first ten words and 5d. each additional word.  Intercolonial Press colds rate (New Zooland, Australian colds) reduced from 3d.
1902—June	Intercolonial Press cable rate (New Zealand - Australian cable) reduced from 3d. to 1d. per word.  Ordinary rate to Great Britain reduced to 3s. 4d. a word.
Dec	Ordinary rate to Great Britain reduced to 3s. a word. Reductions also made on foreign messages.
904—Sept	"Code" extended to include words, real or artificial, which are capable of pronunciation in any of the admitted languages. Letter cipher may be used in private telegrams, five letters to a word. Groups, such as "fga" (foreign general average), counted five letters to a word.
Nov	Reduction of charges to places beyond the Dominion from 3 to 2 rates for New Zealand lines when telegrams marked "Urgent N.Z. Lines."
909—July	Convention Regulation XVII c: Request for repetition of suspected error in cable messages now charged for actual number of words to be repeated at single rate—tariff charge for one way only.
	Telephone Exchange.
1891—Oct.	Telephone-exchange subscriptions reduced from £10 and £9 per annum the first year and £8 the second, £7 second connections, to one uniform rate of £5 for first half-mile for business connections and one mile for private-residence connections, and £1 each subsequent mile or fraction of a mile, with £1 entrance-fee.
897—April	(Note.—Rates raised at exchanges which give a continuous (all day and all night) service to £7 per annum for business connections; 10s. each additional quarter of a mile after first half-mile for business connections or one mile for private-residence connections.)
1907—May	Where number of connections justifies continuous attendance, such attendance may be obtained at an all-round subscription of £6 per annum in the place of £7 for business connections and £5 for private connections.
1908—June	Hours of attendance fixed at 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. when number of subscribers reaches fifty.  Abolition of fee of 65 55, per annum for telephoning telegroups to percept telegroups.
Jan	Abolition of fee of £5 5s. per annum for telephoning telegrams to nearest telegraph- office at country places, and reduction to £1 per annum or 3d. per message of same fee in principal towns.
1909— <b>Ma</b> y	Premises of any hospital or any benevolent or charitable institution duly acknowledged by Minister of Telegraphs may be connected with a telephone exchange at half the regulation rates or charges; but in the event of new lines being required for such institutions the institutions shall pay the cost of the new lines in addition to the half-rates herein mentioned.
Dec	Charge for telephoning telegrams abolished at all but chief post-offices.
Nov	Charges for bureau-communications assessed minute by minute, with a minimum charge for three minutes, in lieu of charging a fixed fee per period of three minutes or fraction thereof.
Nov	Half-rates charged for bureau-communications between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m.
	Telephone-extensions.
1911—Mar	Only half-deficiency on telephone-lines to be guaranteed by settlers instead of whole deficiency as before; interest on cost of construction calculated at 3½ per cent. instead of 5 per cent., and charge for stationery not included in estimated expenditure.
	Debentures.
1904—Mar.	Sale of Government 4-per-cent. debentures through the Post Office.

D. Robertson, Secretary.

General Post Office, 6th September, 1911.